Mandela Mania Nurtured by the Uninformed

By ANDREW STEPHEN London Observer Service

here was something peculiarly saddening

 $a\200\224$ infuriating, even $a\200\224$ about the

reception accorded Nelson Mandela upon his arrival in America last week.

There he was, being compared not only with Moses and George Washington and Martin Luther King Jr. but even with Jesus Christ while being propelled about in a bullet-proof Mandelamobile to the cheers of hundreds of thousands, 150 miles of specially-manufactured

ticker-tape raining down on him, a choir exultantly singing the Hallelujah Chorus to America $200\231$ s latest messiah.

Yes, on one hand it was an explosion of this country $a \ge 00 \ge 31$ s idealism at its best, a quintessentially American cutpouring of good will and optimism

for the future. S '

" Butitalso showed a less heartening, 1 ore

Quixotic side of America: its political

" immaturity and isolationism, and its naive fondness and fads for glitzy international

celebrities from far away, little-understood

countries. Mrs. Aquino one year, Lech Walesa. -

' the next, then Gorbachev $\hat{a}\200\224$ and now Nelson Mandela. :

Such people become flavors of the month here, and just about every American suddenly acts as though they have known of them and supported them all their lives. But then, inevitably, disillusion sets in. The simplified prism through which America sees the rest of the world distorts perceptions.

In the celebritiesâ\200\231 own countries, life soon appears more complicated than Americans realized; the celebrities assume mortal rather than Hollywood proportions, and their superstardom fades away.

I say all this because Mangaâ\200\231s eight-city,

12-day tour here is of the utmost importance for him, and hence South Africa. His success depends on transforming his Hollywood persona into that of a real-life politician, a flawed human being like the rest of us who is willing to

grasp nettles that will teunwelcome o ULS, leaders and people alike.

"He knows perhaps more than anyone, after all, the might of the U.S. $\hat{a} \ge 00 \ge 24$ both in the past and in the future. The United States had the pover to have him imprisoned as a result of a CIA tip-off 28 years ago and, through trade, continued to help sustain apartheid more than any other country.

Then a miracle happened in the mid-1980s (helped by the film Cry Freedom, 1 have long suspected), and the United States woke up to the realities of apartheid. There are still at least 120 U.S. companies with direct investments in South Africa, nonetheless.

- " Yet Mandelaâ\200\231s very honesty and integrity, his unfamiliarity with the importance of the 30-
- second TV bite directed by the image-makers,

could itself hasten the process of disillusionment with him: an alarming commentary, if ever there was one, on the state of how opinion is formed here.

1t is only in the last few days, for example, that Americans have begun to learn what Mandela actually believes. It has been shock

to many that $\hat{a}\200\224$ notably unlike King $\hat{a}\200\224$ hestill -believes in violence, in bombs and bullets that kill and maim people.

Americans can be remarkably blithe about this when the violence seems far away, but are

rospect of it affecting them.

Then there is his courtship of Yasser Arafat, . Fidel Castro and Moammar Gadhafi $\hat{a}\200\224$ hate figures here, the direct mirror-images of those feted exotic superstars from abroad. -

The Zionist lobby here is already beginning a -

4 campaign against Mandelaâ\200\231s Arafat

connections. He has already seen him three times since his release, more than other international figure, and it was no coincidence that President Bush severed relations with the PLO on the very day that Mandelaâ\200\231s Canadian Air Force jet touched down at Kennedy Airport.

Mandela has made no bones about why he: champions such an unlikely trio: $\hat{a}\200\234$ They are - placing resources at our disposal to win the struggle, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said $\hat{a}\200\224$ simply a clear warning to Bush of the ANC $\hat{a}\200\231$ s need for massive funding. And the way Castro and Gadaffi run theirown -

countries? \hat{a}^200^34 We have no time to look into the internal affairs of other countries. \hat{a}^200^35

Like his words on nationalization $\hat{a}200\224$ another horror-word here $\hat{a}200\224$ this wasnot a reply the image-makers would have recommended. Much more of this kind of thing and Mandela will be forgotten by America as quickly as he was

discovered.

The superstardom, the Mandelamania of souvenir T-shirts and mugs, is still awash throughout this country: but soon the realpolitik, the hard talk from the Bushes and the Bakers that bears no relation to the Hollywood glitz, will begin.

And then we will learn how much of a hero

Nelson Mandela really is to America.

```
,â\200\230, Mr Dom;d Schuntema, 39-yoar-old former
- secretary of the Dutch Anti-Apartheid
Movement, is in an unenviable position. He
is distrusted in European? exile circles and by
the underground liberation movements in
" this country. He talked to BRUCE STEPHEN-
: SON of his dilemma.
2
=8
Ι
over sunrise to Holland, planning never to
be Number return
One in any emergency, at any ^{\prime} In Amsterdam he studied
time. economics at the Free (Social-
Now form a picture in your ist) University and became in-
mind of a South African exile, terested in the whole European
as he sits at a Paris sidewalk anti-apartheid movement.
cafe, or in an Amsterdam W?mnd Schkqgteg:"és an
square. Perhaps a sensitive tated speaker. mo-
' face, a thin, artistâ\200\231s frame and tions, mind in overdrive and
. tortured memories of his moth- tail-off are all part of his
er country? i a3 conversation method.
,L-t'dlmctndm "I'mmtDuwh it was a
in the form of Berend for me and that
tema. Sy wholeexile â\200\224 admittedly
A man background my case \hat{a}\200\224 is a
\hat{A} \texttt{@} pegs him as the father of the stnin unlm you (et involved
i w llavmt in at a high level . .
f lmlnwhoh \hat{a}\200\234So I got involved in the
-as a shift boss and Dutch student movements,
; Emmmmt mainly the economics action
;;mnml-a\200\224m-m group at the university, that
. marked by other dissidents as had been formed as a rea
. a\200\234untrustworthya\200\235a\200\231 : against the tic Marxist-
In October last year, Mr Leninism that was in European
© Schuitema came back to South politics at that time.
Aï¬\201iuï¬\201tmutgncluï¬\202nâ\200\230jaï¬\202d â\200\234I never could take that
poet Breyten Breytenbachâ\200\231s tu\[ \] \202 I used to see the South
name \hat{a}\200\224 even if it had to be African Communist Party
#'done from the dock, with him- sometimes in London with my
self on trial. He was met at the colleagues who were members
mzï¬\202hï¬\201 father, a lawyer ï¬\201 the Dutch Communist Party,
--and the South African Security - and every time I came back
\hat{a}\200\230Police. - with a guts ache. '1\hat{a}\200\230hey sickened
3 ' m" ?â\200\231
he was ally released a\200\234\200\2301\200\230hcnlgothbi\200\200exoni\200\200tee
. Zuid Afrika and we did some
```

disrupting a water
lo tonmment against a

African team. . . but the

```
I organhed
an exhibition in the Anne Frank
plmllel
T T AT g
=FE
?iâ\200\230â\200\234
£
5
é
1
E :
Ε
potrol ;tltlon in Kle rkl- 'lâ\200\230hemain feature of the exhi-
i¬\201iulrunembq' huitema mre-ofgan:
:m the police.\hat{a}\200\235 ind\ddot{a}\202:el(omitee dumped the
| Eeramdï¬\202ulocï¬\202 oldboardandutupamwone,
```

THE NEW, YORK TIMES INTERNA

â\200\230-.Mandela s Group Backs Deal orrlï¬\201ajorlty Rule

Contmued From Page Al endorse it today AR TR e T The congress negotiators task of selling their ; deal to their. broad and fractious leadership was complicated when President de Klerk and his aides + described the deat as $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 30$ power sharing, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ "~ an emotionally charged expression _that to many black leaders â\200\230means a permanent whité veto. -Anti-apartheid hard-liners hke Harry Gwala, the firebrand who heads the congressâ\200\231s war-torn Natal Midlands region, denounced anything short of full-" fledged majority rule, $ti7\202nd$ during a three-day bate here, they called unsuctessfully for a nationwrde membership conference to debate the i issue.

st Dlssenslon In Congress â\200\231;

Even as the congress committee was finishing its work.today, Chris Hani, secretary: general of the Communist Party and a congress leader, was predicting to a student audience in Cape Town that the congress would reject $\frac{200}{34}200230$ this business of five years. $\frac{200}{235}200235$ Mr. Hani said the unity government would endure for perhaps nine months and then step aside for new elections.

As is customary, when the congress governing body finally voted this afternoon the outcome was unanimous, although some of the more outspoken critics had gone to other engagements.

But President de Klerk, in an interview televised here last Sunday, noted approvingly. that the new president; would not have as much power \(\frac{a}{200}\230\alpha\200\234\alpha\200\230\as I\)
Have in terms of our present system.\(\frac{a}{200}\235\)
:Mr. de Klerk appoints and controls the Cabinet and has no obligation to weigh the views of minority parties.:

{ The agreement, by whatever name,

is a compromise, and-if -enacted=it | would institutionalize an element . of compromise in the future government. { Mr. de Klerk, who has long insisted that a permanent consensus-style arrangement be enshrined in the consti-

itution, has now. agreed to- only five

years After that, whites_ worried about their, futureâ\200\231 must count-on the legal checks and balances mcorporated ina new constitution.-

The congress, which had earher insisted on full majority rule, has now agreed to wait a bit, assuming that it will win big enough in the first elections

to enact most of its policies as the dominant force in the umty govern-

ment.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ The general strategy of inviting the minority into a coalition was embraced by the congress last year at the urging of Joe Slovo, the- Communist Party $|\hat{a}\200\231$ chairman and a leading corigress negetiator... Mr. . Slovo contended - that abruptly cutting out the white minority would _leave civil' servants,. security

forces and businessmen. embittered

and sow the seeds of a destructive backlash.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The objective will be to unite our country, to bring about stability,— to insure we embark on a reconstruction program with other parties, $\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr. Ramaphosa said today. .

Mr. Slovo added that holding a second round of $a\200\234$ full democracy $a\200\235$, elections as soon as a new constitution was drafted would waste-time and money, $a\200\230$ and probably produce an outcome little dlf!erent from the first elecuon

Compromise on Regional Issue

In their recent talks, the Government and the congress $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 31$ have also reached a compromise on the divisive question of how to protect the interests of regions.

.The Government has dropped its demand that regional powers and borders be permanently entrenched before . fore . elections, agreeing "instead to leave the final distribution of powers to

 \hat{a} 200\230the new-assembly. The congress, in

turn, agreed that half of the assembly seats would be apportioned by regions, and that questions of regional power would require a two-thirds vote of those members

'hlghest priority. -

Thts agreement drew a passnonate protest from- Mr. Buthelezi, whose support is concentrated primarily in the far eastern Natal province. Along with aâ\200\231few other regional leaders, he has made strong regional powers his

". Some Issues Unsettled

Congress and Government officials said many details remain to be negotiated, and a few major differences have yet to $200\231$ be bridged, including the future of the army and the police. -

The progress could also bog down because of the evident bumout of negotiators.

Mr. de Klerk is rumored to-plan a major shake-up of his Cabinet, which has been visibly exhausted by trying to govern and negotiate simultaneously.â\200\231

Mr. Mandela has canceled most of his public appearances on doctorâ\200\231s orders because of fatigue. He participated in Wednesday's debate on the future government, but was absent today.

Mandelaâ\200\231s Visit â\200\230Has Wide Impact

By MARCIA KUNSTEL . © 1990 Cox News Service

WASHINGTON $\hat{a}200\224$ Nelson Mandela $\hat{a}200\231s$ regal sweep down Washington $\hat{a}200\231s$ corridors of power and his tumultous welcome throughout urban America seem to have ensured $\hat{a}200\224$ at least for the short term $\hat{a}200\224$ that there will be no deviation from the U.S, policy of keeping sanctions on South Africa.

Mandela was less successful in gaining full-

acceptance of the African National Congress as the preeminent organization capable of leading his country to democracy.

Washington analysts and officials interviewed at weekâ\200\231s end said they believed no movement easing sanctions would be politically possible soon, even if the legal, technical conditions are met.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ think it made it more difficult for anyone, in Congress or in the administration, to even think about lifting sanctions, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Democratic Rep. John Lewis of Atlanta. $\hat{a}\200\234His$ presence became a major plus for the whole movement to keep sanctions. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Rep. Newt Gingrich (R-Ga.), the House \hat{a} 200\230minority whip, agreed that Mandela \hat{a} 200\231s tour served to reinforce the sentiment for maintaining sanctions.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ think he had the negative effect of reminding _people with his references to violence that the African National Congress is not in the tradition of Martin Luther King Jr. He made it less likely that the US. government will provide direct aid [to the ANC} $\hat{a}\200\235$ Gingrich said Friday.

An administration official, who asked not to be further identified, said Mandelaâ\200\231s talks with President Bush and Secretary of State James Baker provided $a\200\234a$ very good opportunity to hear his views on the developing negotiating process.

 $\hat{a}\200\2340$ n those terms, there was general agreement between us that apartheid must go and the negotiating process must be pursued, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said. $\hat{a}\200\234$ Beyond that I can $\hat{a}\200\231$ t say he changed anything. $\hat{a}\200\235$

The administration will take no action on sanctions without full consultation with Congress, he said, but was quick to point out that some of Mandelaâ\200\231s blunt comments $a\200\234$ raised eyebrowsâ\200\235 among some members of Congress. He suggested that might have an impact on congressional attitudes if the ANC is perceived to be $a\200\234$ dawdlingâ\200\235 on negotiations after Mandela returns to South Africa. . .

Analyst Pauline Baker of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace likewise said that the situation on the ground in South Africa will affect policies coming out of Washington. -

Issues must be resolved on both the white and the black sides in South Africa before full-scale talks can begin, she said, and until there is clearer movement toward the negotiating table it will be politically dicey here to take any action on sanctions.

In any event, Baker said, she expects no sanctions to be lifted before the November elections because the - administration seems to be divided on the issue, and because members of Congress will be reluctant to - counter the swell of support that generally followed Mandela across the country.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Mandela $\hat{a}\200\231$ s extraordinary welcome is going to make everybody think twice before they do anything

- controversial domestically, \hat{a}\200\235 Baker said. \hat{a}\200\234It certainly

brought it home to the 'admipistration that $\hat{a}\200\231$ they can $\hat{a}\200\231$ do anything without consulting Congress.

- She also cautioned that Mandelaâ\200\231s pommegts on violence and his embrace of radical figures $a\200\234$ could come back to haunt them later.â\200\235 If the ANC comes
- ~ closer to wielding power in South Africa, it will be held -

more closely accountable for such statements, she

id. :

i Besides addressing Mandelaâ\200\231s effect on U.S. policy, Lewis also spoke to a much deeper and more personal impact he believes the visit of this aging black nationalist will have on this country, especially among blacks. ::

aâ\200\234I think in the black cfomuéumty ngdelzsehï¬\201 engendered a ter sense of pride, a greater se ho;g)e, a greatï¬\201nse of optimism. I donâ\200\231t thmk there has been a greater personality on the American scene since Martin Luther King Jr.,â\200\235 said Lewis, who manned the trenches in Kingâ\200\231s movement 30 years

ago.

MAGNUS, COSATL 2 JOIN SHOOTIN(

By Tony Stirling, Martin McGhee and Sapa

THE war of words over the Sebokeng shooting of 11 people intensified yesterday.

The Minister of Defence, Gen Magnus
Malan, challenged ANC
Deputy President, Mr
Nelson Mandela, to substantiate information he
had regarding the shooting incident by â\200\234making it
available to the official
inquiriesâ\200\235.

The Defence Force had convened a board of inquiry and a police investigation was under way.

It appeared from reports a\200\230that Mr Mandela

had condemned the SADF prematurely and had even found it guilty on the grounds of untested information, said General Malan.

On Tuesday Mr Mandela placed the blame for the deaths on Inkatha and the SADF, whose actions he called reckless.

Yesterday Cosatu

claimed that White men wearing balaclavas. were involved in the attack by Inkatha vigilantes on the Sebokeng hostel, that Inkatha vigilantes were trapped in the hostel, and that, troops, called in to rescue the vigilantes, opened fire without warn-

TO PAGE 2

Troops outside a burnt hostel in Vosloorus yesterday. African National Congress deputy pres dent, Mr Nelson Mandela, met police to discuss ways of ending the faction fighting in towns hips

around Johannesburg which has claimed over five hundred lives in reofnt weeks.

Mandela wants design of new home $\hat{a}200\230$ similiar to prison house $\hat{a}200\231$

J_OHANNESBURG: The African National Congress (ANC) deputy president Nelson Mandela is building a house in the Transkei â\200\224 with similarities to the house in which he was held in the Vietor Verster Prison, Paarl.

ANC spokesman Gill Marcus today said Mr Mandelaâ\200\231s ancestral home at Q&mu, near Umtata, was being upgraded.

Costs were not being paid b the ANC, she said. ks ${\bf Y}$

Mr Mandela had requested a design that was $a\geq00\geq34$ very Africana $\geq00\geq35$ but which had similarities to the suburban-style house on the prison farm where he was held from December 1988 until his release in February this year, she said.

The $\hat{a}200\234$ welcoming aspects $\hat{a}200\235$ of the prison house $\hat{a}200\224$ where he had his first $\hat{a}200\234$ sense of mobility $\hat{a}200\235$ after 26 years $\hat{a}200\231$ confinement in a cell $\hat{a}200\224$ would be included in the new Transkei home.

While the Qunu house was still in the planning stages, it is expected to be similar in size to Mr Mandelaâ\200\231s new Orlando West, Soweto, house.

It would have to be able to accommodate Mr Mandelaâ $\200\231s$ entourage and to - facilitate all his work requirements, Ms

. S
Marcus said.
It was unlikely to become a holi-

- day home because Mr Mandela did not

find it easy to take holidays. $_$

On his release from prison Mr Mandela had attempted to take a one-month holiday but had only been able to manage three-and-a-half days.

Mr Mandela visited Qunu $\hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 224$ where he still has relatives $\hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 224$ in April.

He was building the house in the area where he was born because he did not wish to lose his roots, Ms Marcus_s_aid.

Transkei's military ruler, Major General Bantu Holomisa, said tribal chiefs had given-Mr Mandela a plot following his release from prison. Mr Mandela was building the house in his private capacity and would receive no funding from the Transkei government.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ regard Mr Mandela $\hat{a}\200\231s$ desire to have this house in exactly the same light as a request by any individual who wishes to maintain ties with his ancestral home, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Major-General Holomisa said.

Mr Mandela is currently in the Transkei.

THE continuing violence in South Africa

was tearing'the country apart, and having :

a terrible bearing on future international

business prospects, Mr John Carlisle, â\200\231

Consertative British Member of Parliament said yesterday.

Addressing morg than 1000 parents, pupils and staff members at the Hilton College speech day, Mr Carlisle urged those with an influence to $a\geq 0$ 0 234come forward and stop this desperate situation $200 \geq 35$.

The violence was having a terrible effect on the influence of Western businessmen looking to invest in this country, said Mr Carlisle, who is a regular visitor to South Africa.

. country.â\200\235 4% Â¥, BN (S

Mr Carlisle said Southâ\200\231Africa had been the â\200\234convenient whipping boyâ\200\235 of the nations for too long; and the target of the far left for â\200\234tog Iong 'toâ\200\231 rememberâ\200\235.â\200\224 â\200\230Daily News reporter. . | @ &/ .7y â\200\231 â\200\224

K

about the eÃ@onbmiq prospects;in South Africa. It was also concerned about the

 $-a\200\234$ almost inability of the African National

Congress to $\hat{a}^200^230mp\tilde{A}_{o}^{o}$ into top political gear \hat{a}^200^235 , o 38 7 LR b \hat{a}^200^234W want to se \hat{A}^{o} wore mature Nelson Mandela, and a pre jmature; political or-

k

i ¥

8

ganisation which we are sure will have a $\hat{\mathbf{A}}^{\circ}$

major part to play in

the future of your

– Н (AN

Buthelezi confusion

SIR $\hat{a}200\224$ With regard to the invitation to talk peace that Nelson Mandela has extended to Dr Buthelezi, it will be interesting to see whether or not the $l\ddot{a}20$ tter once again scuppers the proposal.

I find it a little confusing that a man who is continually announcing to $a\geq00\leq34$ all and sundry $a\geq00\leq35$ that he will go anywhere and do anything to help implement peace in Natal is now nit-picking and endangering the proposed meeting over the ANC $a\geq00\leq31$ s choice of his prepared title.

VICTORIA OSTRER, Bluff

а

| j tback t

| Major setbac o

THE start of the electoral process in Angola this week marks the first of many steps in that country $\frac{200}{231}$ s transition to democracy and peace. It is a process that has important lessons for Mozambique.

After years of a bloody war that has virtually ppled this otherwise natural resource-rich nation, the warring es in Angola have said they will honour the outcome of the two-day voting, which ends

Y. They have even gone further and agreed on the formation of a government of national unity, whatever the outcome of the elections,

Angola was a battlefield of some of the most serious fighting ever witnessed in Slost-inde dÃ@nt Africa, vet the bitter enmity took cognisance of the ove national quest fgr peace. Whatever the outcome. Angolans have demonstrated that they want to start afresh, to give the country a chance to rebuild itself from the ruins of a decade and half of fighting, and to turn swords into ploughshares. .

This is a development that puts Mozambique in icular and South Africa in general under enormous pressure to give democracy

and geace a chance.

ut the disclosure last m"â\200\231%ht that Mr Afonso Dhlakama, theieadex i ut 3

- zambique would follow the Angolan example. /
th President Mligabe and President Masire of Botswana had
gfne everything possible to secure a lasting settlement to the war in

 $\hat{a}\202$ onus is now on the MNR to demonstrate its desire for peace, whatever its understanding of this is, Otherwise what does become very clear is that Mr DhlaEa.ma $\hat{a}\200\231s$: i peac]teir wle)re nothing but grandstamggs , something mh; agy suspected.

The MNR leader knows that he has little support, and requires

to market his sation to the Mozambican people, as an alternative to President oaquim Chissanoâ\200\231s government. But in this he $a\202\$ a number of very real and serious problems. His is the only group in the history of guerilla organisations that chose to feed on the

sation has no clear political agenda, but damning reports $\hat{a}\200\224$ one by

Robert G rsony in 1988 and the other more recent one published last month by Africa Watch, a US-based organisation set up in 1988 to monitor and promote observance of internationally recognised human rights on the African continent. : .

- The Gersony report concluded that the MNR had no political 1;_r[<l>- gramme and made no effort to explain its efforts to the people. His verdict: The MNR was blood and subjected people in ozambique to an $a\200\234$ extremek' high $200\235$ level of violence, $a\200\2311$ 'heleigre, there was

no way the MNR t the support of the Mozambicans.

Four years after th:mon ,report, Africa Watch notes the $a\200\234ex$ -. traordinary cruelties of the M i'l forces $a\200\235$ and reports that the MNR has be($a\200\230\$ exceptionai $\202$ y brutal: i -

Unlike Unita in Anggla, the MNR has had no pro $\[\] \]$ 201ra._mme of mass

tion, largely because it has always been convinced that it can shoot its way into waer and into Maputo.

who was leading it up the garden path. . ,

- Three options remain: the first is to prevail upon both South Africa and the MNR handlers in America to force the movement to commit itself to peace, and act accordingly in the greater interests of Mozambique and the people Mr D _purports to represent. The second is a military one, but that would be tragic.:
- ... Of course, the third would be to find an alternative MNR leader, g"-\2021ingandabletoseek ,andhelphimtoelbowoutMr hlakama. Al kol it

```
Mitlister may
remgii¬\201n wake -
of SGandal:
d;d e m!m..â\200\230i!mâ\200\230hb Sogtrdiats s o
94 JOHANNESBURG South: Afd a\200\231
{AP)in:: *-1Thig} \tgdvernment. sought
Monday:.t6' contail alscandal â\200\230over
;of'a black political party,
fi/AMandelasâ\200\231pressed for'
'i¬\201oni¬\202of senior ' security \
4 One, oftl:le omcgals Law and Or- /
migh u,t weelwnd dxsclo
_ggfesâ\200\234tha% he ' white-ledâ\200\231 â\200\230govÃ@rn-
ment * gave â\200\234abdiit â\200\230$700,000 to -the
F oonservï¬\201ï¬\201vÃ@"lï¬\202'lcaï¬\202m â\200\230Freedom Par-â\200\231
'ty thé bitter rival â\200\230of- Mandela's AR
ncana^200^234a^200^231Nai^202dn_a^200^230Congress. it i
Akt "obstacie on thé road
- to*iégotia 'ons â\200\230dnd the:future of
this country, I will reconsider my
positlon, \hat{a}\200\231-'\hat{A}«/\\ddot{u}¬\202ok smd R TRy
Pmldent \hat{a}200\231F W. de Klerk\hat{a}\200\231s Gablnet
Monday-
the most:
seripus: for. de Klerk gince he came
to power {wo years ago. ;. 0
z:Mandela, -on-a visit to Spain, rett-,
{ erated demai^2202di^2202 that. «Vlok md D e,
fense Minister Magnua â\200\230Mala
resignâ\200\231 (as :a condition a\200\234for ta.lkg#
among the' government and bla%ip
leaders on a new constitution. ;r;,\hat{a}\200\230 \hat{A}£
- \hat{a}\200\234H .the government is. seï¬\201o :
committed to the peace processâ\200\231 it
must dismiss them, \hat{a}\200\235 the daily. El
ePendlente quoted the A.QC
dent as saying. s
The ANC has repeatedly accused,
government. security \hat{a}\200\230 forces of as\hat{a}\200\235
sisting_ Inkatha-.in a\200\230blackjtownship.
â\200\231ï¬\201gh ?Mm@d i 9bout
:6,000 lives ln'the pas fi e'years
7 ANC: heï¬\202dq ers in'Jo
a\200\230\ sald . ithe goVernirent Was '
a\200\234pursuing a- twln traclc strategy, of
posing a8 committed to peace while"
waging tuthless war against the
democratic movÃ@ment.â\200\235 :
Criticism, _of the government
â\200\230came fromâ\200\231 across the political
- spectrum., â\200\234The whole Cabinet
 ghould resign on the basis of col-
\hat{a}\ 200\ 234\ \text{lective} ~ responsibility," #aid . An-
- dries Treurnicht, leader of the pro-
apartheid Conservative Party
```

```
~ S. Africa
paid rivals
;of-Mandela
5 Revelatton threatens
:powerâ\200\224sharlng efforts
1
; Apgoomteo PRESS
5 JOHANNESBURG, South Afri-
.ca â\200\224 The government admitted
a\200\230Sunday an additional $600,000 in
: gecret funds were. channeled to a.
: «black political group, broadening
: @ scandal that threatens to dJsrupt
' efforts to end apartheid, '
. The latest disclosures came two
, days after officlals said $100,000 in a\200\231\ 1
. aid had been given secretly to the
' Inkatha Freedom Party, the main
» rival of the African National Con-
gress.
The revelations of the funding
. operations could hurt the credibil- _{\hat{a}\200\230}"
1ty of Inkatha and President F.W.
. de Klerk's 2-year-old government,
. Which has taken strides to end: \hat{a}\200\230
\hat{a}\200\234white-minority rule. Inkatha\hat{a}\200\231 ol
:Feâ200230ader on Sunday againinsisted
e organization did not know of
the government contributions,
-- The announcement Sunday also
indtce.bed the clandestine funding
- occurred under the government of
President P.W. Botha, who re-
. fused to legalize the ANC and op-
pdsed drastic reforms in apart.heid
laws.
Some of the sharpest criticism -
a\200\230has been lodged by ANC leader
,Nelson Mandela, who said his
-group could break \(\alpha\)200\230off relations
a\200\230with the government and call off
```

plans for talks â\200\230on power sharing

between black and whites.

The ANC and Inkatha have | waged a power struggle for leader--

ship of the anti-apartheid movement since the mid-1980s, and clashes between supporters in black townships have claimed 6,000 lives. The ANC has often alleged the government secretly aided Inkatha, a charge the govaided Inkatha, a charge the govaive allowed the security forces directly assist-

ed Inkatha in specific attacks

against ANC backers.

On Sunday, Law and Order Mu-uster Adriaan Vlok said during a interview on'state-run television that the government channeled \$600,000 to Inkatha's trade union movement aver a six-year period. He did not give any additional details, such as when the funding ended or what Inkatha did with the money '

Earlier â\200\230Sunday, The Sunday Star newspaper quoted Parliament member Kobus Jordaan ¢lasiming he had proof the government paid Inkatha's union movement \$2 million,

Jordaan said the money flow to Inkatha began before De Klerk

- succeeded Botha ag president in
- . August 1989. De Klerk removed
- * the ban on the ANC last year.

Vlok said Friday that the gov-

- ernment provided Inkatha with
- ; \$100,000 in 1989 and 1990 for ral-
- lies to protest the international
- sanctions.

He said the payments have

. been halted.

Gompliments of @ liff Bosney

Mandela wants design of new home $\hat{a}200\230$ similiar to prison house $\hat{a}200\231$

JOHANNESBURG: The. African National Congress (ANC) deputy president Nelson Mandela is building a house in the Transkei â\200\224 with similarities to the house in which he was held in the Vietor Verster Prison, Paarl.

ANC spokesman Gill Marcus today said Mr Mandelaâ\200\231s ancestral home at Q&xnu, near Umtata, was being upgraded.;

Costs were not being paid by the ANC, she said.

Mr Mandela had requested a design that was $a\geq00\geq34$ very African $\geq00\geq35$ but which had similarities to the suburban-style house on the prison farm where he was held from December 1988 until his release in February this year, she said.

The $\hat{a}200\234$ welcoming aspects $\hat{a}200\235$ of the prison house $\hat{a}200\224$ where he had his first $\hat{a}200\234$ sense of mobility $\hat{a}200\235$ after 26 years $\hat{a}200\231$ confinement in a cell $\hat{a}200\224$ would be included in the new Transkei home.

While the Qunu house was still in the planning stages, it is expected to be similar in size to Mr Mandelaâ $\200\231s$ new Orlando West, Soweto, house.

It would have to be able to accommodate Mr Mandelaâ $\200\231s$ entourage and to facilitate all his work requirements, Ms

- I .
Marcus said.
It was unlikely to become a holi-

- day home because Mr Mandela did not

find it easy to take holidays. o

On his release from prison Mr Mandela had attempted to take a one-month holiday but had only been able to manage three-and-a-half days.

Mr Mandela visited Qunu $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ where he still has relatives $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ in April.

He was building the house in the area where he was born because he did not wish to lose his roots, Ms Marcus said.

Transkei's military ruler, Major

General Bantu Holomisa, said tribal chiefs had given'Mr Mandela a plot following his release from prison.

Mr Mandela was building the house in his private capacity and would receive no funding from the Transkei government.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ regard Mr Mandela $\hat{a}\200\231s$ desire to have this house in exactly the same light as a request by any individual who wishes to maintain ties with his ancestral home, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Major-General Holomisa said. -

Mr Mandela is currently in the Transkei.

Country torn by violence: Carlisleâ\200\235 - %

. $4\hat{a}\200\230:\hat{a}\200\230-\hat{a}\200\234!\&..\hat{a}\200\230;$ Al THE continuing violence in South Africa $\hat{a}\200\230=$ The Britisk: Government :wasconcerned: -was tearing'the country apart, and having :""about the economic $\hat{a}\200\230$ prospectsiiin Sout h ;i

Ti r Africa. It was also concerned about the $-\frac{200}{234}$ almost inability of the African National

a terrible bearing on future international

business prospects, Nfr John Carlisle, â\200\231

Consertative British Member of Parliament said yesterday.

Addressing morg than 1000 parents, pupils and staff members at the Hilton College speech day, Mr Carlisle urged those with an influence to $a\geq 0$ 0 234come forward and stop this desperate situation $200\geq 35$.

The violence was having a terrible effect on the influence of Western businessmen looking to invest in this country, said Mr Carlisle, who is a regular visitor to South Africa.

- , country. $\hat{a}\200\235\ 2$, B i * Mr Carlisle said SouthAfrica had been the $\hat{a}\200\234$ convenient whipping boy $\hat{a}\200\235$ of the na-
- tions for too long, and the target of the far left for $a\200\234$ too long" to' remember $a\200\235.a\200\224$

Congress 50 $\hat{a}\200\230$ moVe into top political gear $\hat{a}\200\235$, ol L@ \hat{a} » $-|\hat{a}\hat{c}\200\230$,) J p bk oy 3 $\hat{a}\hat{c}$ > . $\hat{a}\200\234$ We want.to'se $\hat{a}\hat{c}$ & mor \hat{a} © 'mature Nelson

 $\hat{a}\200\230\mbox{Mandela,}$ and a fipre maturgpolitical organisation which we.are sure will have a \hat{A}°

major part to play in

»

the future of your

-Daily News reporter $.0\text{\^{A}} < - \dots$, $.\hat{a} \setminus 200 \setminus 224 \text{ r}$

Buthelezi confusion

SIR â\200\224 With regard to the invitation to talk peace that Nelson Mandela has extended to Dr Buthelezi, it will be interesting to see whether or not the laltter once again scuppers the proposal.

I find it a little confusing that a $\boldsymbol{.}$

man who is continually announcing to $a\geq00\geq34$ and sundry $a\geq00\geq35$ that he will go anywhere and do anything to help implement peace in Natal is now nit-picking and endangering the proposed meeting over the ANC $a\geq00\geq31$ s choice of his prepared title.

VICTORIA OSTRER, Bluff

ά

S 9ps9q,

â\200\224THE CITIZEN

Page 3~

HARARE. Zim-babwean President
Robert Mugabe-yester-day announced three
more Ministers and a
provincial governor
had resigned and he
had accepted their resignations, the national
news agency, Ziana,
reports.

Addressing a Press conference in Harare, Mr Mugabe said he had received resignations from the Higher Education Minister, Mr Dzingai Mu-

and Technology Minister, Mr Calistus Ndlovu, the Youth, Sport and Culture Deputy Minister, Mr Charles Ndhlovu and the Matabeleland North governor, Mr Jacob Mudenda.

The resignations of Mr Mutumbuka, Mr Calistus

tumbuka, the Industry -

3 more Zimbabwean

isters quit ove car sale prob

Ndhlovu and Mr Mudenda follow the publication of the Sandura Commissionâ\200\231s report on this investigations into the distribution of motor vehicles by state-owned willowvale Motor Industries to individuals.

They were found to have used their positions to obtain vehicles directly from the vehicle assembly plant which were resold at prices way beyond those controlled by govern-

ment.

Their resignations join those of the senior Minister for Political Affairs, Mr Maurice Nyagumbo, the Defence Minister, Mr Enos Nkala, and the Minister of State for Political

Affairs, Mr Frederick Shava, who have all resigned as a result of the commissionâ\200\231s investigations.;

Mr Nkala and Mr Shava admitted lying to the Commission under oath and the other Ministers have been accused by the commission of being untruthful.

Mr Charles Ndhlovuâ\200\231s resignation follows his conviction of fraud .in-volving ZD450 (R560), committed while he was an assistant director in the Department of Production in the Ministry of Information, Posts and Telecommunication.,

Only Mr Nyagumbo and Mr Nkala have resigned from positionsthey held in the ruling Zanu (PF) Party.

Announcing the new resignations and his acceptance of them, Mr Mugabe said he appreciated their â\200\234having had the courage to take this action in recognition of the mistakes or offences that they committed.

 $\hat{a}\200\234In$ the case of all the others, leaving out Charles Ndhlovu, the issue is that they abused the privilege and facility which we made available

to Members of Parliament and Ministers, so they could have a personal car in addition to their official car, a car to use as they pleased.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It was an abuse of privilege. In some cases it

was much more than that. It amounted to conducting a racket, to a process
of profiteering, â\200\235 he said,
adding that such profiteering was one of the
evils of capitalism which
still existed in Zimbabwe.

Mr Mugabe emphasised that while he appreciated the courage the Ministers had shown in offering their resignations, he condemned their resorting to a\200\234this dishonest way of enhancing their

However, he said he was still proud of the Ministers who had resigned. He said Mr Mutumbuka had revised the Education system and made it what it was.

The Sandura Commission, reconstituted on Thursday by Mr Mugabe to investigate. direct sales of cars, trucks and buses by two vehicle assembly plants, is scheduled to begin public hearings in Harare by the second week of May. â\200\224 Sapa.

Rapport deplored the PAC'a $^200^231s$ a $^200^234ghameless$ political opportunisma $^200^235$, = while Sowetan Sunday World lamented the PACa $^200^231s$ a $^200^234emotional$ twaddlea $^200^235$.

A CROWD of people gathered at the site of the illegal land

Mbeki lashes PAC over

â\200\234®

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Heaven help us all if this is the thinking within the PAC. hitherto an important and highly respected component of the struggle for freedom, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the paper wrote.

City Press urged the PAC to

grabon g Bredell farm near Ke

S e sl i

 $a\200\234$ stop playing with fire $a\200\235$.

Last week, Johannesburg'â\200\231s dailies The Citizen, The Star, Beeld, Sowetan and Business Day all lambasted the PAC's involvement in the land grab.

@ The situation at the farm

mpton Pbork. .)
Nikon digital picture by MARIOLA BIELA

land grab

near Bredell remained peaceful yesterday, Sapa reported.

Captain Mary Martins-Engelbrecht said a high police presence would be maintained in the area. \hat{a} 200\234Things appear very calm. \hat{a} 200\235

FPRGE 2

```
Mandela
family
visits
xtend
Dutch
snub
for
Inkatha
THE World: Council of
Churches and leading
anti-apartheid church
agencies in the Nether-
lands have given Chief /
Gatsha Butheleziâ\200\231s Inka-
tha movement the brush-
off. .
. The organisations,
ich monitor human
rights violations in
South Africa, this week
refused to meet a four-
man Inkatha delegation
which was on a 10-day
tour of European capi-
tals.
Kairos, 'a Dutch
church agency monitor-
ing human rights in
South Africa, and Ci-
e T T T T T T e
\ RELATIVES of the jailed African National
leuder, Nehon:ii¬\202ndela, â\200\2341; anui¬\202-
lised the changed visiting privileges {\rm a}\200\234 for\ some\ 
time now, \hat{a}200\235 according to the chief public rela-
tions officer of the South African Prisons Ser-
vleel:
Sapa, said \hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34 someone has apparently been mis-
```

leading the Press deliberately as statistics

show that Mr Mandellaâ\200\231s relatives have indeed used the changed visiting privileges for some time now.â\200\235 e
He was commenting on an article in a
Johannesburg afternoon newspaper that Man-

Brigadier H J Botha, in a statement to -

ed

(delaâ\200\231s relatives were unaware they could visit

P E Abrecsa conference at

'CHIEF BUTHELEZ):

beLndor of Inkatha.
Tma, a church funding
agency, also refused to
meet the delegation.
Kairos director, Eric
van den Berg, said their
refusal to see the

. Inkatha officials, led by secretary-general and \mid

KwaZuluâ\200\231s Minister of Education and Culture, Oscar Dhlomo, was

based on the role Inkatha played during the/

Lamontville unrest, the clash at the University of Zululand in October

at which five students [}

died and the abandonment by delegates of an

KwaNzimela, near Mel-moth; after Inkatha members had arrived to $a \geq 00 \geq 34$ welcome $200 \geq 35$ them. 3 Mr van den Berg said; $a \geq 00 \geq 34$ think what they $200 \geq 31$ retrying to do during this

g trip is to disprove what

is being said about them in Europe at the moment. \hat{a} \200\235

_He said representatives from the Dutch

i Reformed Church in the

L

Netherlands attended the Abresca meeting and had briefed organi \hat{A} Saï¬\201ons.with an interest in South Africa on the true state of affairs.

Mr van den Berg said organisations like the: Anti-Apartheid Movement and the Holland Committee on Southern Africa did not meet the

Inkatha'officials. * © -

R

him @%Ctimel'amoni¬\202r; instead of once. – $\hat{a}\200\231$ Earlier, the prison services said it was policy not to comment on the treatment of circumstances of individual prisoners. – . . Before January, 1982, prisoners in the $\hat{a}\200\234A\hat{a}\200\235$

 a^200^234 reategory, a^200^234 well behaved prisoners, a^200^235 were al-

lowed two visits and three lette@ a month and

~ from January, 1982, the maximum number of visits a month was raised to five and letters to' six, the statement said.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Privileges form part of the treatment programme and changes in this regard are communicated through administrative channels to commanding officers and heads of prisons.

â\200\234Information of this nature is immediately

ments, interviews or written notices for the
" information and to be conveyed to their fami-

lies,â\200\235 Brig Botha said. 3 i

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Details regarding privileges, _lncltl_d;ng visits and letters, are conveyed to family members by prisoners themselves or farnished in the event of an enquiry. * i :

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It would be absurd to expect of the prisons services and the administration to inform all families of changes in the details of privileges, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.;

Brig Botha said it was inconceivable that any person could have experienced confusion over the visits and letters. $\hat{a}\200\224$ Sapa.

Politicians support suspended doctor who gave

- anti-retroviral drugs to gang, -rapefd baby Tshepang

MEC slammed over anti-Aids drug stanceâ\200\231

terday expressed disgust ai
the Northern Cape governlmentâ\200\231s criticism of a doctorâ\200\231s decision to give anti-retroviral drugs tc
¢n 11-month-old gang-rape victim in
violation of government policy.
â\200\234The MEC [of Health in the
llorthern Cape, Dipuo Peters]
should be charged with attempted
1 egligence,â\200\235 PAC health spokesman
I'r Costa Gazi said. â\200\234We would
¢ dvise the doctor concerned to stand
L er ground. There is plenty of support for that kind of action. I am
sure 90% of doctors would agree this

 $\hat{a}\200\230D$ PPOSITION politicians yes-

is the way to go. $a\200\235$ - The Mcil & Guardian newspaper yesterday reported that Peters lam-

" basted the Kimberley provincial

hospital after media reports revealed the child has been given the anti-retroviral drug AZT.

She reportedly scolded hospital chief executive officer Deon Madyo.

The hospital subsequently issued a circular reminding doctors that they are barred from administering the drug t) rape patients.

The newspaper furthermore quoted a cloctor as saying the hospital had a policy of administering the

drugs, but had to change it when the government intervened.

The doctor, Beatrix Weber, was suspended for criticising the governmentâ\200\231s HIV/Aids policy.

While there is no guarantee antiretrovirals will prevent one from contracting the virus, at least they improve oneâ\200\231s chances, Gazi said.

- IFP health spokeswoman Dr Ruth Rabinowitz described Petersâ $\200\231$ reaction as appalling. $\alpha\200\234$ It suggests the government has no desire to help anybody. $\alpha\200\235$

 $\hat{a}\200\235$ Sandy Kalyan of .the DA expressed outrage, saying anti-

retroviral drugs should be offered to,

The

six men in Louisvale in November,

greater Nelspruit area.

rape victims as a matter of routine.

Barbara Kenyon, chief execttive officer of the Greater Nelspruit Rape Intervention Project (Giip), said it is â\200\234absolutely ridiculous to tell doctors not to do what they have been trained to do â\200\224 prescribe medicationâ\200\235.

She claimed that public se:tor doctors who continue prescribing anti-retroviral drugs to patients are being harassed, and in some cases their contracts are not renewed.

Grip gives anti-retroviral drugs to rape victims at six hospitals in the

Mpumalanga Health Departme:at

. has taken the organisation to court

over this. The case is still pending.

All the spokesmen agreed that doctors have a moral and professional duty to act in the best interest of their patients, but this is difficult in the current circumstances.

 $\hat{a}\200\234Most$ doctors do not want to risk their jobs, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Gazi said. $\hat{a}\200\234But$ at the very least, if they can $\hat{a}\200\231t$ prescribe the drug themselves, they can refer their patients to a pharmacy. $\hat{a}\200\235$

The Northern Cape baby was raped and indecently assaulted by

when she was nine months old.

The girl, who has been named Tshepang (have hope) to protect her true identity, suffered serious injuries. She has been transferred to the Red Cross Childrenâ\200\231s Hospital in Cape Town, where she is expected to undergo reconstructive surgery.

Public hospitals and clinics are - not allowed to give anti-retroviral drugs to rape victims, as the government maintains there is no evidence they are effective.

Madyo was not available for com--ment. \hat{a} 200\224 Sapa. -

A CROWD of people g

Mbeki lashes PAC over

Rapport deplored the PACâ\200\231s \hat{A} «ghameless political opportunismâ\200\235, while Sowetan

Sunday World lamented the PAC's \hat{a} 200\234emotional twaddle \hat{a} 200\235.

neore i e)

athered at the site of the ilegal land grab on g Bredell far

«Heaven help us all if this is the thinking within the PAC, hitherto an important and highly respected component of the struggle for freedom,â\200\235 the paper wrote.

City Press urged the PAC to

iy - a21

 $a\200\234$ stop playing with fire $a\200\235$.

Last week, Johannesburg's dailies The Citizen, The Star, Beeld, Sowetan and Business Day all lambasted the PAC's involvement in the land grab.

@ The situation at the farm

m near Kempton Park. N Nikon digital picture by MARIOLA BIELA

land grab

near Bredell remained peaceful yesterday, Sapa reported.

Captain Mary Martins-Engelbrecht said a high police presence would be maintained in the area. $a\200\234$ Things appear very calm. $a\200\235$

```
lice into the townships. £t
1t \hat{a}200\234Nelson ( He said the ANC had diffi-
charged that South Africaâ\200\231s po- culty preaching peace because
 liceâ\200\230force is â\200\234either out of con. of the levels of anger in the
trol or is doing what the 80V- townships. y; ernment wants it to doâ\200\235, \hat{a}\200\234Our people are being killed
B ; and are losing their belongings,
In a sharp attack on the S and when he say to them,
curity forces and the BOVern- «whatever the Provocation,
mentâ\200\231s handling of township vi- commit yourselves to peace
olence, Mr Mandelg said law and defend yourselves against
and order was being managed criminalsâ\200\231, our people say, â\200\230You
by a police force \hat{a}^200^234which has have been saying tgxs all along,
criminal record aqd. regards we are being killed by thi^{\}201
black lives as cheapâ\200\235, governmentâ\200\231. Qur people are so
Singling out the Internal Sta- any policeman is a
bility Unit \hat{a}\200\224 successor to the e
riot squad â\200\224 he sajd: â\200\234The ISU acks in South Africa
is the most cruel and disorder- showed more Sympathy to
ly group of law enforcement their people than whites did.
officers. T t is our problem. was clear there had been
You do not ha little success in eradicating
which regard racism from the police force.
ks as worth it. on- \mbox{.M} Mandela said that when
he visited police stations, the
! welcome he received from
: S8 black policemen could not be
g his call for white compared with the way he was
be removed from the treated by white policemen.
townships, he said that when a\200\234There is racism there, and
President De Klerk visiteq we have not succeeded in
taced A eradicating it, \hat{a}\200\235 he said.
?n "â\200\230;â\200\234i gahtmâ\200\2301â\200\230gle â\200\234That does nothmean theâ\200
\230:'e
- " are not white policemen who
cause that would have led to want to be part of this (the
bloodshedâ\200\235, transition to a new dispensa-
thing as far as blacks are con- pyt generally, our
et 4 » ' Corresponent = d
Mandela launches sting ng
- attack on a\200\230racista\200\231 poh
\hat{a}\200\234 \hat{A}£ % Y . dr\hat{a}\200\230h if. ;
But he was doing the same tion). There are manl}; l of them, They think in terms of
cernedâ\200\235 by sending white PO- are racist.â\200\235
LI g s £, L
```

e â\200\224â\200\224

A A i o VT L R

CAPE TOWN â\200\224 The full

Whites must accept maJorlty rul text of a peace plan reportedly drawn up by Nelson Mandela, including proposals to bring the Government and the ANC to the negotiating

table, was published yesterday by the Cape Town newspaper South.
Although the newspaper says it believes the document is the same as that submitted by Mandela to State President F.W. de Klerk at their Tuynhuys meeting last month, a source close to Mandela said she believed it was in fact a

document presented earlier in 1989 to "

Mr P.W. Botha.

The Ministry of Justice, which handles press queries on Mandela, said it was unable to vouch for the authenticity of the document.

In it, Mandela says he is still a loyal and dlscxplmed member of the ANC, he defends the organisationâ\200\231s use of violence and its links with the SA Communist Party, says majority rule has to be accepted by white South Africans, and pleads with the Government to make use of the opportunity he is offering through his intervention to overcome the current political deadlock.

â\200\234I believe that the overwhelming majority of South Africans, black and white, hope to see the ANC and the Government working closely together to lay the foundations for a new era in our country, in which racial discrimination and prejudice, coercion and confrontation, death and destruction will be forgotten,â\200\235 he is quoted as saying.

South said the document was made available to its $\hat{a}\200\234$ sources $\hat{a}\200\235$ in London.

A spokesman for the State Presi-

dentâ\200\231s office directed all queries to the Minister of Justice. A Justice spokes—man said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ There is no record of a document bearing resemblancvâ\200\230 to the document published i Souty. 14 is therefore not possible.to vouch for its authenticity. $\hat{a}\200\235$

According to the document, Mandela

 \hat{A} « says: \hat{a} \200\234At the outset I must point out

that I make this move without consulta-

 \hat{a} 200\230tion with the ANC. In the normal

coursg of events I would putmy view to the organisation first, and if these views were accepted, the organisation would then decide on who were the be'st qualified members to handle the

fter on its behalf and on exactly when to make the move.

â\200\234But in my current circumstances I

cannot follow this course, and this is the only reason why I am acting on my own initiative, in the hope that the organisation \prime will, in due course, endorse my action. \hat{a} 200235

Regarding the armed struggle, he says: $\hat{a}\200\234A$ government which used violence against blacks many years before we took up arms has no right whatsoever to call on us tolay down arms. $\hat{a}\200\235$

The ANC had no vested interest in violence and abhorred any actxon} which might cause loss of life. "% â\204¢

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It has worked long and patiently for a South Africa of common values and for an undivided and peaceful non-racial state. $\hat{a}\200\235$

White South Africa had to accept the plain fact that the ANC would neither suspend nor abandon the armed struggle until the Government showed its willingness to surrender the monopoly of political power and to negotiate

directly and in good faith with acknow-!

ledged black leaders.

On the issue of Marxism, Mandela is quoted as saying that the Government $200\231s$ hostility to the SA Communist Party $200\234is$ not only out of step with the growing co-

```
operation between the capitalist and
socialist countries of the world, but it is
also inconsistent with the policy of the
Government itself, when dealing with
our neighbour states\hat{a}\200\235.
pressed in hi
0
says document released in London
ela *pla
for negotiati
' Mr Mandela said his own polltlcal
views were the same as those he ex-
Rivonia in 1964, when he said he had:
fluenced by Marxx stthought
be\ddot{\ }\201zmanl:\dot{\ }\200\2301 the leaders of the newly
mdependent African states, had ac%
cepted the need for some form {\tt O}
catch up with the world, and to over-
come their legacy of poverty.
West.
plamed on countless occasio
```

us. \hat{a} \200\235 \hat{a} \200\224 Sapa.

is speech in the dock at, socialism to enable their people to .he ANC was non-aligned and we coTneed support from the East and the $\hat{A}Y$ ifference, as we have ex-Jcpoae : ns before, ly us that the socialist countries supp :: Ith weapons, which the West refuses

S

r, â\200\234 â\200\230

Ν

OQB{ Jo-Anne Collinge : :

Rural field workers around the country are expecting a sudden swoop on black freehold settlements which have for years mounted determined resistance against removal to the homelands.

The conclusion that massive forced removals are on the cards countrywide was reached at a two-day workshop of fieldworkers held in Johannesburg. At a Press conference following the meeting, workers highlighted several pointers to removal:

@ The preparation of huge removals camps, especially in the the Ladysmith area of Natal, but also at Oshoek near kaNgwane and Onderstepoort near Sun City. It was suggested that as these camps had been established at great cost they would not be left unused despite opposition of the communities earmarked for them.

@ Statements to outsiders $\hat{a}\200\224$ politicians and newsmen $\hat{a}\200\224$ that removal of specific communities is to go ahead despite a breakdown in talks between the authorities and the affected residents.

Attemgts failed

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is particularly about the united, strong communities that we are worried, $\hat{a}\200\235$ a spokesman for the Transvaal Rural Action Committee (Trac) said. She said attempts to divide the people and the withdrawal of services had not dislodged settlements like kwaNgema and Driefontein in the Eastern Transvaal, Matiwane $\hat{a}\200\231$ s Kop in Natal or Mgwali in the Eastern Cape.

 $\hat{a}\200\234As$ these people have pushed back the frontiers of control, the State has no option but to move them. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Particular concern was expressed about kwaN-gema $\hat{a}\200\224$ where a number of factors including the removal of graves to the edge of the property had stirred strong rumours that forced removal was imminent.

_ It is believed that kaNgwane Chief Minister Mr

| Enos Mabuza has had talks % $i^2\201$ hterial tavel $a\200\230$ and has made it known he i not prepared toreceive the people of kaNgwars: or neighbouring

Driefontein into hisfhmland. The latest move at kwaNgema is Pretoriaâ $\200\231s$ in-

stallation of a man described by $ra\200\231$ any as unpopular; "Mr Cuth-

rt Ngema, as chief of the A'tribe. Mr Moses . ma, chair-

 $\mbox{$\hat{a}$\200\230I}$ man of the elected Ngema Committee, insists that the family

has never been administered as

a tribe.

The installation at the weekend comes at the height of a battle between the Ngema Committee and the Department of

ration and Development

. leadership of the community and the right to negotiate on the removal. Only 15 residents of kwaNgema and a busload of outsiders are reported to have attended the ceremony.

. By Yunus Carrim ' REDUCED to its essence, . the split in the Media Workersâ\200\231 Association of South Africa (Mwasa) at . its congress in East Lon-'don over the weekend ' raised the fundamental question of whether unions | should organise along in-" dustrial or political lines. And ita^200^231s a question that will increasingly have to be confronted by the emergmg independent trade union movement as political organisations vie for its support, and as its own rank and file calls for it to take up political issues.

i Certainly the creation of

a single federation of the independent unions, to which the Unity Talks over the past two years have been addressed, is not possible without agreement, among other matters, on the two issues that have divided Mwasa: a blacks-only or non-racial

membership; and the ques-

tion of political affiliations. .

Zwelakhe Sisulu, President of Mwasa, echoed this when he said:

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ What happened at the congress was inevitable in a sense. We $\hat{a}\200\231$ re entering an era in this country where the trade union movement

> e 4

cannot go forward unless it addresses the two basic issues raised at the congress. \hat{a} \200\235

That was clearly the

feeling of the dele&(tes at \hat{a} \200\231

the congress. Both sides were equally determined fo get their way, even at the

cost of splitting the union.
Western Cape and Border,
both of which have close
links with the United
Democratic Front, argued
for a non-racial policy,
and Southern Transvaal
and Natal, with varying
degrees of commitment to
the Black Consciousness
Movement, insisted on a
blacks-only policy. Under-

IWASA split: A fundamental questio

lying the debate was, of course, the crucial question of affiliating to the UDF or not.

But the very idea of discussing the issue was anathema to the BCM grouping, who believe $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ Black Consciousness is the very foundation of Mwasa. $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$

Western Cape and Border argued that non-racialism was a characteristic of the workersâ\200\231 movement, and that Mwasa was a trade union that should

represent the full interests :

of the workers.
The situation at the mo-

ment is not clear. But what

e vtlons.

happened at' the coggtess has enormous implications for the future of Mw Basically, the upions have three choices, all of which in fact are political:

O They can remaig, from political organisa-

formally affiliati
them.
O They can dlrectly

iate to -political

They should surel this stage opt for the | course that fosters the maximum unity? 4!

THE CITIZEN

| COMMENT | More killing

WE have expressed our shock, so many times, at the ghastly violence wracking this country that virtually no-one takes any notice.

And that is the most terrible aspect of it all.

We are becoming inured, insensitive, to violence.

People are killed daily. _

They mostly become statistics. Nothing more.

The grief of their families escapes us.

People say what a shame, what a disgrace, and turn away from what is happening and hope that, though they are not likely to be victims of tribal-political warfare, they will be spared attacks by criminals that can be just as dead-ly.

After the first massacre of six pupils who were ambushed while travelling in a bakkie to school in the Table Mountain area, near Pietermaritzburg, we warned of the danger of retaliation, since the dead included three children of an Inkatha official.;

It was not long before there was a second ambush of a mini-bus in the area, with 10 people massacred.

The ANC said the dead this time were its supporters.; $^{\prime}$

And while the two sides condemned the attacks and suggested it was an attempt to derail last weekendâ\200\231s planning conference, and while three arrests were made in each massacre probe, there were people who were plot-

- ting a new attack.

And it came yesterday.

Four people were killed and at least seven injured in the third ambush of commuters in a week, this time at Swayimane, 20 km from Table Mountain.

Gunmen fired on the bus from an embankment, wounding the driver and causing the bus to roll into a ditch.

The survivors of the attack fled..

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ The ANC said the bus was carrying its supporters to a court hearing in Pietermaritz-

burg where a $a\200\234$ comrade $a\200\235$ was to appear.

The ANC Midlands secretary, forgetting that the first attack was on children of IFP sup- \mid $\hat{a}\geq00\geq30$ porters, charged that the latest attack was part of a planned strategy to destroy the ANC in the Midlands in the run-up to the elections. q

The IFP also condemned the ambush. $\hat{a}200\234What$ -ever happens in broader negotiations doesn $\hat{a}200\231t$ appear to be having much bearing at grassroots level, $\hat{a}200\235$ a spokesman said.

The police, accused of not protecting the region $200\231s$ residents, say they cannot be everywhere at the same time.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We are maintaining a visible presence but the attackers are choosing their places very carefully, $\hat{a}\200\235$ a police spokesman said.

Minister of Law and Order Hernus Kriel says the police are doing all they can to combat violence in Natal, but need the active cooperation of politicians and their structures in the province to stop the killings.

 $a\200\234$ Practical steps must now be taken by political

~ organisations to control their supporters and

break what seems to be an increasing spiral of violence in Natal, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he says.

Well, we donâ\200\231t think that appeals are going to do much good.

 $a\200\230$ The government must not just declare unrest

areas, but must put the areas under a state of emergency.

The army must move in force into these areas and keep the warring factions apart.

The meeting between ANC president, Mr Nelson Mandela, and IFP leader, Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi, must take place as a matter of urgency to end the fighting.

There must be a truce, a laying down of arms, an end to the fighting. 3 !

- There must be tougher sentences and the lift-

ing of the moratorium on hanging.

This terrible killing of men, women and children cannot be allowed to go on endlessly, destroying the chances of a peaceful tran-

sition to the new South Africa.

Cry for the victims.

Cry for the hate in men that allows them to ambush innocent people and kill $20\ \text{of}$ them in three incidents.

Cry, the beloved country.

But for heaven $\ 200\ 231s$ sake stop talking and start -acting-to-end this terrible violence before-it-consumes us all.

Minority veto must ¢

o0â\200\224 ANC

Own Correspondent

JOHANNESBURG. â\200\224
The government
would have to go a
reat deal further
â\200\230trï¬\202a"â\200\230nâ\200\231 1fT5% with specifi¢_ proposals;, and
abandon -any form ofity veto, before
the ANC would talk
about negotiations, a
senior ANC executive
member said yesterday.

This came after President FW de Klerk and cabinet colleagues said at the weekend the cabinet had formulated new linitiatives aimed at breaking the negotiations deadlock.

The ANC source said

Weekâ\200\231s grace before new arms crackdown

PRETORIA. â\200\224 The government yesterday granted temporary and conditional indemnity from proscecution to people illegally possessing weapons and ammunition.:

But the indemnity will last only until Friday when a new act will implement a drastic clampdown $a\200\224$ including up to 25-year jail sentences for the wrongful use of illegal weapons and detention for questioning over the possession of certain weaponry.

This was confirmed yesterday by Minister of Justice Mr Kobie Coetsee and Law and Order Minister Mr Hernus Kriel.

The new Criminal Law Second Amendment Act 126 of 1992, to be implemented on July 31, is the culmination of an initiative announced by President F W de Klerk on April 23. $\hat{a}\200\224$ Sapa

what we see there is nothing new in what they are saying and there has to | be a lot more than has come.out up to now before we are prepared to agree to their two-day meeting.â\200\235 The ANC

had not seen details of the proposals T S T R Y TS $\,$

Government sources said they were sure the talks impasse could be resolved, but were not prepared to say what the new initiatives involved.

They said channels for communicating with the ANC would be used to convey decisions taken at the cabinetâ\200\231s \hat{a} 200\234bosberaadâ\200\235 meeting last week.

One senior negotiator said the cabinet was optimistic of a resolution through bilateral and multilateral

talks. He said the cabinet had worked out ways of resolving the impasse in the three major areas of difference $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 24$ a_constitution-n hon-makmé body, a transiional $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 34$ executive and a transitional parliamerit. $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 35$ "~ "However, he warned that the $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 34$ time frames $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 31\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 35$ debate, with the ANC wanting

elections within six months, was impractical.

The ANC source said that when the government communicated its decisions and proposals they would have to be measured against the ANC $\hat{a}\200\231s$ demands.

@ Plan to axe govt spending a\200\224 Page 9

 $\rm \hat{A} \ B$ Govt $\rm \hat{a} \ 200 \ 230 \ blameless \hat{a} \ 200 \ 231$ for failed strike talks $\rm \hat{a} \ 200 \ 224$ Page 9

GRIEVING FAMILY ... The children of Groote Schuur Hospital worker Mr Ivan Michaels are given flowers at their father's funeral in Mitchells Plain on Saturday. His widow, Mrs Lisa Michaels, stands with her children Fabian, 8, (obscured), Cecile 11, and Sherwin, 5. Her yo ungest

son, Grant, 2, is not in the picture. The murder of Mr Michaels took place not long after h e went

_Diach . work dasrits, tp sl SURB NN 571 Phsir KTENARY LM

8oals that should pe President Nelson Mand,

for the future, a\200\235 he saic ~ Mr Mar dela appealed to Africans :fo put every effo mgng e National Peace

Separate ap,

- UDF treason trial Tawyer killed in front of her children

Own Correspondent v\ DURBAN \hat{a} 200\224 United Democratic Front treason trial lawyer and ecivil rights campaigner, Mrs Victoria Mxenge (43), was gunned down and bludgeoned to death in front of her children in the driveway of her Umlazi home last night.

- . Four years ago, in November 1981, her husband Mr Griffiths & 5 : , Mxenge was killed in Umlazi.
- . He was found with 45 stab

wounds and a slit throat, but his

murder was never solved. . Mrs Mx geâ\200\231s eldest â\200\230son, Mbaso, rushed her to King Edward VIII hospital where she was certified dead on arrival at 7.45 pm. $^\prime$

The Rev Mcebisi Xundu, executive member of the UDF, was the last person to see Mrs Mxenge alive.

- In an interview shortly after the killing, Mr Xundu said: $\hat{a}\geq00\geq34$ We . il : v gad justt g&t) $\hat{a}\geq00\geq31$ back from Maritz-Mrs Vies ia | g at & ut7pm"~,.1gzdlwaÂ\$" et ST . b i et s 135 LT $\hat{a}\geq00\geq30$ side her home. parcels from my car when four e g m men came rushing from the

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ bushes across the road and into - the drivew e o ok \hat{A} £ + "'He said he had thought it was some of her children $\hat{a}\200\231$ s friends

playing a silly game on them but then heard them shouting

and rushing toward Mrs Mzxenge. ~

[, Screaming \hat{A}^{c} _ M \hat{a}^{200} 234She grabbed her parcels and fled down the driveway scream-

ing for help. I heard two shots

go off and, because I did not know who they were going for, and I was still sitting behind the steering wheel, I reversed out. at great speed and rushed to the police station, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \leq 35$ he said.

He said the men had rushed after Mrs Mxenge and got hold of her just as she got to the side of the house. There they then killed her.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The children were in the front garden and fled inside when the shots went off, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

The police rushed to the scene but the four had already disappeared. 7

Captain Winston Heunis, a police spokesman, said the police had opened a murder docket and were investigating. ',

- 'Mr Xundu said onlyâ\200\235 two | Weeks ago Mrs Mxenge had vi-sited her husbandâ\200\231s grave in â\200\230King Williams Town, where his | parents live,
- " He said her funeral would | probably take place there and | she would be buried next to her ! husband.

Mrs Mxenge was a senior ex- $\hat{a}\200\230$ ecutive member and treasurer of the Natal region of the UDF. She was also a senior executive member of the Natal Organisa-

tion of Women. :

- Mr Griffiths 'Mxon#q"".:
 stabbed to death in Umlazi
 four years ago.

e T â\200\235 T

 $e\hat{a}\200\231s$ widow sla

```
Middelmann plan Leave
sounds like Uganda Owen
â\200\230From RUTH CHRISTINE PRICE (Rosebank): f or
MIDDELMANN (Cape n'1"mâ\200\230nes, Noveprer 9) _ -
;le\tilde{A}o\tilde{A}o!}xlli quite astonishingly naive 1n his belief tttxat S n da i .
the system of one man, on_e,vo_te, which he advoctatteâ\200\230: u : y
so strongly for South Africa, would bring abou :
free and open societies which op- From MARK STRANE) (
erate iâ\200\230xâ\200\230\ Anae;ic_ztnÃ@ Germany, Swit- (Claremont):
zerland and Brl in.; -: 3
: lation of South Africa, THE Ken Owen ¢ olumn
like that four countries, is so exceedingly bad
PAAEICRT nder what it1s
; doing to the raputauon
of the Cape Times as 2
serious newspaper.
Mr Owen produces such
> aki i â\200\231 nonsensical analysis
i O and Uganda. Mr Hans and facile solutions
ria, Kenya, i t 1 can hardly be-
Do we really want that? Middelmann tll_lx:ve qoar ave letting
Look across Limpopo o e man sk in YUt
: i Owen write for
â\200\230s C BRADLEY (Cape Town): Let Mr Owe ite for
o 8. B e T o et Sl
Y eguards [Or % tose dst are the newspapers
em. have far to see: all he needs t0; ) s
?; is tc; 'cross(;gledliâ\200\230i(:â\200\231ttlpggo and obtain the advice 0 which major in
non.
i]ge flncabaandjmi^2201h_wo. sepsa200\230f_.; x
â\200\234â\200\234'Natal, KwaZulu
a\200\230paya\200\231 for keeping
violence in check
African Affairs Correspondent
{\tt ULUNDIâ\200\224Natal} and {\tt KwaZulu} were paying the pena
for not unleashing violence, the Chief Minister of
KwaZulu, Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi, said here yes-
terday. { i
He was commenting in an interview on reports from
Pretoria that only R214 000 of R61 million requested by
the Natal/KwaZulu Planning Council for the upgrading
of black townships in the province would be forth-
coming.; (%
Commenting on a report from Mr Chris Heunis, Min-
ister of Constitutional Development and Planning, that
the Eastern Cape townships would receive a large sum
for this purpose, Chief Buthelezi said there appeared
to be a repeat performance of what had happened
after the unrest in Soweto between 1976 and 1978.
```

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ It seems that the throwing of stones and use of vio

lence in general has always obtained spin-offs fol

those who do these thingsa\200\231 he said.

 $\ 200\ \$ are paying the penalty for not unleashing violence. $\$:

 $\hat{a}\200\230\mbox{We}$ must realise that our people are going to learn that it pays to employ violence, however damaging that may be to the amenities of people. $\hat{a}\200\235$ gt SN

- & En;r the exciting /TV MISS * AFRICAN SUN
- . BEAUTY PAGEANT Josaiseayec. 1992

4th APRIL

SEND YOUR P P.O. BOX 2680248 EX!

.. AFRICAN SUN MAGAZINE

Mmsenires-| _ SHAPING
'COMMUNIST. ?%as- FIRTIInrT

Dr NELSON "ROLIHLAHLA" MANDELA, PRESIDENT CF THE A.N.C. Eï¬\202 ï¬\201 E ï¬\201 E

Is presented as the hero and fighter for the democratic and humzn rights of his people. In fact, however, ke is a secret respected and dedicated Communist wio has no

turning back, The release of Mandela does.not mean that freedan has now arrived. Mendela told thousards of sup

poters in Cape Town during his release that Your fresdom : A r R l C A N S U N end mine can not be sepereted, Mancela says. Sl

In a secret coament he writes: "In cur country the stry : j'j BUYING PGWEB 8 $\,$

gle of the oppressed people is guided by the S.A.Cammu-

nist Party", He continues: "The people of Scuth Africa, led \hat{A} K P NO RETURNS by the Communist Party, will destroy capitalist society " [WE SELL TO KILL! and build in its place socialism. '

Mandela served over 32 years in jail, first he wes arrested and jailed up to five years for calling a strike in 1961 and for leaving the country without permit. He was again arrested on. the 11th July 1963 in Rivonia together with Walter Sisulu, Govan Mbelkd, Amhmed Kathrada and other ANC lezders were arrested for Sabotage Acts, Mandela served 27 years in prison, Back again 1990.

AFRICAN SUN-PROMOTIONAL COPY 1992 $\hat{\mathsf{A}}^{\circ}$

BLACKS (Gents)
BLACKS (Ladies)
COLOUREDS (Ladies)

 $a\200\230Most$ of us are kept in the dar

ANC MPs this week 94 wondered why Steve

Tshwete made the plot announcement without

consulting party leaders Sechaba kaâ\200\231Nkosi

ressure is moeounting on African National Congress leaders and. in particular, Minister of Safety and Security Steve Tshwete to publicly withdraw claims that some senior party members are involved in a plot to overthrow President Thabo Mbeki.

Members of the party \hat{a} 200\231s national executive committee (NEC), Cabinet ministers and senior MPs this week joined the call, believed to have been started by the party \hat{a} 200\231s left-wing bloc.

ANC sources claim that some have even called for Tshwete to be reprimanded or removed from the portfolio of safety and security, arguing that he has embarrassed the government and the party.

Until midweek, both Tshwete and the party had maintained their stance on the allegations implicating three senior ANC members-turned-businessmen â\200\224 Cyril Ramaphosa, Matthews Phosa and Tokyo Sexwale.

On Wednesday night, however, ANC senior representative Smuts Ngonyama admitted that the issue has damaged the reputation of the party and the country. â\200\234I do believe that such statements are not adding value to our country. They are diminishing the stability and the credibility that have been our hallmark, â\200\235 he said.

MPs are asking why Tshwete, presumably with Mbekiâ\200\231s blessing, made a public announcement on the plot without even consulting other party leaders. It is largely believed that the matter was an internal party political dispute and not a national security risk as alleged by Tshwete.

Cabinet ministers and NEC members $\hat{a}\200\224$ including office bearers $\hat{a}\200\224$ learned of the seriousness with which the party is taking the plot allegations along with the rest of the country when Tshwete made the allegations on national TV last month.

This week party leaders used Workersâ\200\231 Day rallies to portray a united face in public, in the face of increasing unease within the party structures. ANC allies \hat{a} \200\224 the Congress of South African Trade Unions and the South African Communist Party \hat{a} \200\224 publicly called for the allegations to be retracted.

Said an MP: $\hat{a}\200\234$ We are definitely not agreed on the approach on the matter as leadership. There is so much happening within our organisation, yet most of us are kept in the dark about it. It is just not fair. $\hat{a}\200\235$:

This week the party was rocked by yet another rumour: that Tshweteâ\200\231s utterances were based on his vying for the position of deputy president, a rank currently held by Jacob Zuma. Tshwete promptly denied the allegation and instead directed his attack to the media and alleged agents provocateurs who want to destabilise the party.

However, his response has failed to darhpen members $a\geq 00\geq 31$ increasing distaste for the developments. Said an MP: $a\geq 00\geq 34$ [Minister of Defence] Mosiuoa Lekota seems to be completely undermined by Mbeki $a\geq 00\geq 31$ s favourites within

the party. If he was recognised as

ANC national chair, he should have $\hat{a}\geq00\geq34$ been the one handling the matter. Yet we are still to hear what his viewson

the matter are. \hat{a} \200\235

In terms of the party hierarchy, \mid Lekota is second in command after .

Mbeki and his deputy Jacob Zuma.

ANC members claim that while .

the allegations were ridiculous in the first place, they would have pre-

[]

ferred a thorough briefing and a -3
view of any evidence prior to
Tshwete going public on the allegations. Indeed, Cabinet ministersand |,

MPs are said to have privately dis- - tanced themselves from the wrangle, $7\hat{a}\200\231$

preferring instead to keep mum on

the situation and resting the matter ==

with Mbeki and the party's propaganda machinery.

ANC activists also claim that the way in which the matter has been handled so far has undermined internal structures of the party, suggesting divisions among leaders on the matters.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ As leadership, we must come out in the open and admit that we do not agree on some issues. This is not dissension; it is democracy, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said a senior ANC member.

Ironically, it was Lekota who launched a stunning comeback from the political sidelines to defeat Tshwete for the national chair position in Mafikeng four years ago.

The ANCâ\200\231s powerful left lobby played a crucial role in what they saw as the means to curtail Mbekiâ\200\231s

J

Undermined: MPs believe ANC national chair Mosiuoa Lekota should - vhave handled the plot aliegations. PHOTOGRAPH: SIDDIQUE DAVIDS

total control of the party during the 50th national conference.

Cosatu says plot debacle could have been avoided

Glenda Daniels

ad the Congress of South

African Trade Unions (Cosatu)

been invited to the African National Congressâ\200\231s national executive committee (NEC) meeting when the alleged â\200\234plotâ\200\235 to oust President Thabo Mbeki was first discussed, the debacle, which has seriously embarrassed the government nationally and internationally, might not have happened.

An official of the National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa (Numsa) says: â\200\234This problem has happened precisely because of unresolved problems within the alliance. The alliance entitles us to " â\200\230make strategic decx{ions h the ANC butwepnly foungd out aiopt the

ioh into the
through the media. "

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The ANC left us out during a crisis and this has been an ongoing frustration. It could have been avoided. If there had been strategic convergence between the alliance partners, we would have said the three should not be named until there was evidence. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Itâ\200\231s more than a communication breakdown, he adds. \hat{a} \200\234The ANC has been consciously doing this for a long time now. Itâ\200\231s now serious because if the ANC collapses, we will all be affected.

cial congresses and the big issue will be leadership of the ANC, \hat{a} \200\235 he

predicts. \hat{a} 200\234This is part of the culture .

PF

z $a\200\234$ Cosatu is taking a leadership role in

democracy, by coming out in favour of openness. They are nipping in the bud any notion of merging state and internal politics. They are now flexing their muscles by threatening a strike over privatisation.â\200\235

But some union officials go further: \hat{a} \200\234The alliance is an albatross on the working class. We need to form new alliances outside the alliance, the sort

of alliances of the Eighties, and at grassroots levels, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ says a Numsa official. $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ This is starting to happen, with the Treatment Action Campaign, the people $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 31$ s budget, the Electricity Crisis Committee, the Campaign against Military Spending. We need bottomup alliames not top-down pnes. $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$

- A regiona}, official of ithp

mocratic Teachersâ\200\231 Union says thefact that Cosatu is strength-

' ening its alliances within the com-

munity means that its position in civil society is deepening, which means that its position in the alliance will be strengthened. â\200\234The plot issue has given Cosatu leverage to criticise, engage, and become a stronger partner in the alliance.â\200\235

Unofficially many union officials and workers feel itâ\200\231s not such a â\200\234bad thingâ\200\235 that the issue of Mbekiâ\200\231s leadership has arisen. Many workers feel the tussle for leadership is real and serious. They expect that politicking, which Cosatu members

will be a part of, will accelerate from_

branch to provincial level right up to the national conference next year. With Cosatu general secretary Zwelinzma Vavi warning that South Africa is in danger of becoming a

 $Southâ\200\231$

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ banana republic $\hat{a}\200\235$ with the ANC' $\hat{a}\200\231$ s apparent merging of the interests of party politics and the state, Cosatu has presented its most serious challenge to the ANC in the history of the tripartite alliance.

Last year the alliance weathered shaky relations between the ANC and the union federation. But this year Cosatu is entrenching itself deeply within civil society and sending out a message that it won't be overlooked as a junior partner that will toe the line.

Although Cosatu called off a national strike set for March

over lahour relations amend- i

ments, it has now become line andis planning a tional strike over the governmentâ\200\231s plan to steam-roll privatisation.

Now, with the plot paranoia, battle lines are being drawn, and affiliates are becoming bolder: A South African Muni-cipal Workersâ\200\231 Union member said: â\200\234Workers are saying that itâ\200\231s clearly a plot invented by Mbeki himself to protect him-self from challenges, which now seems to be backfiring. Everyone here also seems to be in agreement that whether he stays or goes doesnâ\200\231t really mat-ter â\200\224 it wonâ\200\231t make any differ-

ence to the lives of municipal *

workers and it won't change the moves to privatise everything. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Cosatu faces the big questions, PAGE 31 .

come along witp us. $a\200\234$ There g a will op

Id feporters yes
after meetin

eputy
Minister, M Carmely
Azzarg,

Mr Mandel,,
to a question, g,
0

faced o be resolveq
Within the forum,

FROM PAGE 1}

Mr Mandela_, met the Italian Minister a¢ the | ANCâ\200\231s headquarters in Jgharmesburg. Mr Az zara, who arrived jp South Africa Jast Thurs-

Much talk but not very $a\200\230$ much produchon

THE platmum dep051ts on Zimbabwe \hat{a} 200 \hat{a} 31s Great Dyke, the

minerals complex that runs-

north-south through the country, are surely the worldâ\200\231s most discussed. To what extent the talk will translate into production, however, remains a moot point.

The platinum market is at present depressed, and most of the Zimbabwean deposits are being looked at for a second time, having previously been abandoned because of war or poor market conditions.

There are four big schemes under investigation: Delta/BHP-Utahâ\200\231s Hartley project; Union Carbideâ\200\231s Mimosa mine; the Anglo American/Rio Tinto/Plateau consortium looking at the Zinca mine and Anglo Americanâ\200\231s Unki project.

Collective wisdom in the industry suggests that not more than two of these projects are likely to go ahead. If it were a matter of publicity, BHP-Utah would win hands down. In reality, though, the Mimosa project looks the most likely to get started. This makes sense because back in the early 1970s Union Carbide produced platinum at the

Selous (now Hartley) and Mimosa " deposits. War and an unfavourable exchange rate (Z\$1: US\$1.44) put a stop to mining, says Mr Rodney Banks, managing director of Union Carbide in Zimbabwe, but they held on to Mimosa believing it had the better mining potential.

Mr Banks says he is optimistic that the Mimosa mine will get the go-ahead, in principle, in September. This will be followed by a detailed costing

exercise, to be completed by mid-1992, after which the project should get started. Mr Banks says he believes, not-

withstanding the present low:

price, that they have $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34a$ viable proposition $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$.

He says recent investigations have satisfied them that the mine can be $\hat{a}\geq00\geq34$ quite highly mechanised $\hat{a}\geq00\geq35$, and hence low cost, and that they will get the required recoveries on the final smelt.

The mine would produce about 75,000 ounces of platinum a year (Johnson Matthey estimate 1990 world platinum supply at 3.73m ounces), with about 40 yearsâ\200\231 reserves. The project could come on stream

by 1995, probably at a cost of about 2\$500m.

At the Hartley proJect BHP-Utah are involved in the second stage of underground drilling, with a revised feasibility study due for completion by October next year. BHP-Utah have said the mine would cost between US\$200-250m to develop, producing about 2m tonnes of ore per year, with a life of about 20 years.

At the Zinca project, the work is being done by Plateau, who have access to drilling previously done by Anglo and Rio Tinto who have pooled their claims. Mr Bill Smart of Anglo American says there is more drilling to be done and any decision is still some way off. At Unki the shaft has been dewatered and trial mining is under way in an effort to establish the size of the ore body and how best to mine it. Mr Smart said the odds were probably against the project going ahead, given the low grade of the deposits and relatively high costs compared to existing production in South Africa, the worldâ\200\231s largest producer.

Philip Gawith

shortages have forced them to become adept at obtaining goods on the black market. The latest reforms will bring welcome relief.

Mr Hansen estimates that whereas last year Meikles only had access to about Z\$22,000 of foreign exchange, tâ\200\230his figure

have made the long haul would like to see the region rather than South Africa alone.

A burgeoning part of the tourism industry is the small operators who offer valuable $a\200\234$ add-on $200\235$ - experiences $200\224$ the additional activities which provide variety to enliven the stay at more established resorts or which exist in their own right. The best known examples of these are canoeing trips and white-water rafting on the Zambezi. -

Both have done well, but remain immature in the sense of sometimes appearing to be subject to only the most rudimentary controls: Tourists need to be wary of operators whose credentials donâ\200\231t extend beyond possessing the proverbial Land-Rover, tent and dog.

, . :

Victoria Falls $\hat{a}\200\224$ Africa $\hat{a}\200\231s$ grandes1 tourist

estination

Mandel

ONE of the first things that ANC leader Nelson Mandela will do when he is released is to visit his parents' graves and his traditional home in the Transkei.

The Mandela family has already met to make preparations for his homecoming and to restore the family home in Pityi, Qunu village.

But the ANC leader will not settle in the Transkei and will make Soweto his permanent home, Mandela's wife, Winnie, told NEW NATION.

With pressure for Mandela's release mounting fol-

lowing the release of his -

/é////

a plans visit to

traditional home

seven comrades a week ago,

the ANC leader was said to have requested a meeting with a number of chiefs to acquaint himself with events in his home village.

He was also expected to meet a group of 22 Tembu chiefs this week.

According to a Congress of Traditional Leaders (Contralesa) spokesperson, Mandela had asked to meet with chiefs from his village

to be briefed about the situation in the area. The Contralesa spokesperson was quot-

ing the leader of the group of Tembu chiefs, $\hat{a}200\230V\hat{a}200\230U$:

And Mandela's wife said:
"At the moment, we are
busy with the senior family
members to restore the traditional home. But it does not
mean we will settle there
permanently."

She added that it was Man-

dela's greatest desire to visit

- the graves of his parents,

Henry Gadla and his mother

_ Fanny at Pityi village as $a\200\234$ soon as he is released.

"Although he is still in prison, his traditional links have not been broken," she said.

Mandela's parents died | while he was still at univer- | sity.

South Africans leaves for Zimbabwe this week to begin an intensive operation to try to ensure that the country has a legitimate presidential election next month.

The observer mission, announced by President Thabo Mbeki in his state-of-the-nation address on Friday, is heading for Zimbabwe in an attempt to defuse trouble and ensure the poll is free and fair.

The 80-member mission, headed

by retired businessman Sam Mot-

suenyane, will include Independent Electoral Commission chairman Brigalia Bam, Dumisani Hlope of

â\200\230the Centre for Policy Studies, chair-

man of the Public Service Commission Stan Sangweni, head of the Independent Complaints Directorate

of Mineworkers Senzeni Zokwane. Parliament and organisations

_such as the Southern African De-

velopment Community, the Commonwealth and the European Union will also send observer teams. The SA mission will have team members in every constituency with communication networks in all polling districts to monitor the election.

Mbeki said sending the mission was South Africa playing its part in ensuring the new leadership is

 $\hat{a}\200\234\$ legitimate and enjoys the support of the majority $\hat{a}\200\235$ of Zimbabweans.

Foreign Affairs Minister Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma said the team would not have any direct intervention powers.

CONDEMNED $\hat{a}\200\230$ Sera Monaledi. iaces a storm of protest over a suspended sentence for a child rapist Plcture. SIMON MATHEBULA

Maglstrate stands by $a\200\230$ Ilght $a\200\231$ rape sentence

JEREMY LAWRENCE

THE magistrate who $a\200\230$ has been harshly criticised for not sending a

child rapist to jail is unrepentant.

Pretoria Regional Court magistrate Sera Monaledi last month . | handed Success Makwetsja a five-

_year suspended sentence for raping a five-year-old girl.

But a storm of protest was un-

leashed this week after the sentence was condemned by Pretoria 'High Court judge Johan Els;
Judge Els slammed Monaledi and allegations that the sentence had â\200\230been so light because defence

lawyer Anton Pretorius had ques-

tioned the girlâ\200\231s character because she was not a virgin at the time of the rape. Judge Els, by contrast, this week gave two men life sentences for raping children.

But Monaledi was standing her ground this week, saying she would only explain herself to the authorities. A mother herself, she confirmed that she had given Makwet-

sja a suspended sentence on con-

dition that he pay for the $victim' \hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 31s$

psychological treatment. She said she was prepared to have her decision scrutinised.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ This is not out of the ordinary. Sometimes the state disagrees with a decision and sometimes the de-

fence. They are both allowed to ap-

peal. This is just how justice works. Taking matters on appeal is part of the job, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \leq 35$ she said.

The storm over Monaledi broke after Judge Els called on the Director of Public Prosecutions to investigate her decision. The Sunday Times was denied access to' the

. court file this $a\200\230$ week and could not confirm the allegations regarding Pretorius $a\200\231$ s defence. Pretorius also

failed to return calls for a\200\230comment,

But the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development

confirmed ' this week that it had

launched a probe. Spokesman Kaiz-

er Kganyago said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ We are treading a thin line . . . The rape of children is a pnorlty for the department. If people get light sentences, it will send the wrong message. $\hat{a}\200\235$

" districts of

Weekend Argus from their shelves immediately.â\200\235 Steenkampâ\200\231s attorney, Jacques Theron, said his clientâ\200\231s initial costs were assessed at R130 000. The three judges who heard Hadjidakisâ\200\231s appeal last Friday upheld an earlier ruling and dismissed the application with costs. â\200\224 Bonny Schoonakker .

â\200\230 Zimbabwe war
hero on the;run

A STALWART of Zimbabweâ $\200\231s$ liberation war has fled the country

" after he allegedly received a tip-

off that war veterans and government security agencies were planning to kill him.

Makhathini Guduza, a former Zapu central committee member and a one-time right-hand man to former vice-president Joshua Nkomo, sneaked out of Matabeleland last Sunday for a brief stay in South Africa en route to London.

Guduza fled as President Robert Mugabe intensified his crackdown on dissent. Troops were deployed in the outlying Mashonaland province early this week.

Last year, Mugabe similarly deployed troops in Matabele-. land in what was interpreted as abid to shore up support ahead

.of the crucial presidential poll

next month, pitting him against the Movement for Democratic Changeâ\200\231s Morgan Tsvangirai. Guduza claims Mugabeâ\200\231s feared Central Intelligence Organisation and war veterans wanted to silence him after he refused to allow his kraal to be used for planning attacks against MDC activists in Mata-

beleland. â\200\224 Sechaba Kaâ\200\231Nkosi

Victory for rurals POOR rural districts should be

given a share of the stateâ\200\231s rev-

enue, a High Court ruled thls week.

The rulmg arose from an ac-

tion brought against the gov-

ernment by three KwaZulu-Na-tal district municipalities.

The Uthukela, Zululand and . Ama]uba municipalities argued in the Pietermaritzburg High Court that they had been given functions by. the government, but not the money to carry them out..

President Thabo Mbeki was

~among the respondents in the
'c'ourt actio

Acting Judge on van Zyl:
led that a section of the Divievenue Act â\200\234is inconsistent with the Constitutionâ\200\235
and â\200\234invalidâ\200\235 because it excluded category C, or district
municipalities, from receiving
an equitable share of revenue
from the national treasury â\200\224
Prega Govender

```
; +.these four-_?IEiP?â\200\230?P
-+ THE CITIZEN
_ COMMENT
~th announcementa of . tough
four; people named as; sus-
mformat10n about the move-
. W T VA T
;g_ompam tiracted. ÂSatux~at10n
- "-"After:\hat{a}\200\231the"\hat{a}\200\231 euphon'a* aboutia\hat{a}\200\231
= R V! \setminus Q
hamereR600000w
have '
«four)â\200\230%would beâ\200\234
eeded.
"at least until the pohce had \hat{a}\200\230ascer-
tamed \hat{a}\200\230with' greater clanty whether? or: not\hat{a}\200\231 they
s*\hat{a}\200\231were mvolved in the. tobbety g
Αt
Weax:e'not snggestmg â\200\230that every Tom, Dxck'and
â\200\234Harry be. detamed on the slightest suspicion. But
; le i m whom the police were
1/"
homes;;w!: gedly-have some assoclanon
ith
those \_already' \hat{a}\200\230detenuon for the robbery
sta^200^231in-the case, to commend the
them hc s xmpressed thh then'
.{"; n v i an 3 \hat{a}\200\230#'.-\hat{a}\200\230
ok igd oy
p bhc,pqcepuon is that the pohce have been
100,50 i¬\201,qfnot mcoxgpetent. Gauteng DP. leader
.-. a\200\230ia\200\230 eter'"['. A@qn is quite to call for an investiga-
vy TS e
```

xinto the rcleas; ot; ihe four suspects, saying,

_serious is; ues of competency and possxbly xnal-

- 7 .9 \hat{a} 200\230 _ \hat{a} 200\231,_lra(tio h{YBv \tilde{A} @en Taised. 2 e e
- ' oqd, \hat{a} 200\230 \hat{A} «*.hmrgand \hat{a} \200\230saliva samples and
-) ,word'o&exm the most reputable lawyer will
- ot be enoughto prevent criminal spspects from
- ..idisappearing in our cowboy society. -+

Anyone with even a modest share in the spoils from this robbery, and possibly other multi-million rand hoists, would be able to buy their way into comfortable anonymity.

The bottom line is this: In a country crymg out for _strong action against criminals, the authorities $a\200\234$ have been made to look soft and inept. The opportunity presented by an- incident which grabbed the headlines has been fumbled. -

Bland - assurances by President Mandela and $^2a\200\234$ Safety and Security $^2\200\235$ Minister Sydney Mufamad1 won $^2\200\231$ t erase that percepuon. e

Fbaadis s -

A CROWD of people gathered at the site of the illegal land grab on G Bredell farm

Mbki lashes

Rapport deplored the PACâ\200\231s
â\200\234shameless political opportunismâ\200\235, while Sowetan
Sunday World lamented the
PACâ\200\231s
â\200\234emotional twaddleâ\200\235.

Ρ

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Heaven help us all if this is the thinking within the PAC, hitherto an important and highly respected component of the struggle for freedom, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the paper wrote.

City Press urged the PAC to

PAC over

 $a\200\234$ stop playing with fire $a\200\235$.

Last week, Johannesburgâ\200\231s dailies The Citizen, The Star, Beeld, Sowetan and Business Day all lambasted the PAC'â\200\231s involvement in the land grab.

@ The situation at the farm

е В

near Kempton Park. Nikon digital picture by MARIOLA BIELA

land grab

near Bredell remained peaceful yesterday, Sapa reported.

Captain Mary Martins-Engelbrecht said a high police presence would be maintained in the area. $a\200\234$ Things appear very calm. $a\200\235$

PRGE 7

Natalâ\200\231s Currie Cup final victory

Picture: JON HRUSA

the Currie Cup for the second ;'zar running as the Sharks gave coach Ian MeclIntosh a fourth win in seven years.

â\200\234 Gavan

tay llau ueaa-putted him. This is the second time a South African fighter has lost his title in controversial circumstances to an Italian fighter, \hat{a} 200\224 Sapa

ctor aths

Ipatient.

ts told the court testhetists should b patients for at minutes after ading an epidural. nagistrate found betime the doctor lit was too late. liers, in practice trs, said he had tred nearly 9 000

atter will be rethe attorney geneell as to the MedtDental Council ¥South African Issociation.

 $Minister \hat{a} \ 200 \ 231s \ amazin$

By CRAIG DOONAN

HOME Affairs Minister Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi has launched a blazing attack on governmentâ\200\231s affirmative action policy, saying it has led to inefficiency and a bloated bureaucracy.

Addressing an IFP Womenâ\200\231s Brigade conference in Ulundi yesterday, Buthelezi said: â\200\234Many of the affirmative action programmes have not improved the efficiency of government. I have found this in my own department, where things are not done as quickly as they used to be two years ago.â\200\235

Butheleziâ\200\231s comments are sure to kindle a major row in the cabinet.

Presidential aide Joel Netshiten-

zhe said Buthelezi had made fa

sweeping and unsubstantiated

statement ${200}235$ which implied that blacks and women were inherently inefficient,

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The fact of the matter is that itâ\200\231s quite clear that the old bureaucracy did not serve the interests of the majority and that has changed, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

Netshitenzhe called on Buthelezi to report to the cabinet on exactly how the employment of blacks and women had slowed down his department.

Butheleziâ\200\231s remarks came as his controversial white adviser, Mario Ambrosini, was due to explain to a parliamentary committee why he had received R500 000 in expenses over two years, in addition to his R28 000-a-month salary.

Buthelezi has defended the appointment of Ambrosini $\hat{a}\200\224$ a foreign national $\hat{a}\200\224$ on the grounds that

no South African has his particular legal skills.

Speaking in Zulu, Buthelezi said government was still â\200\234ridden with inefficiency and with a bloated bureaucracy which has been pointed out in our recent economic plan which calls for the retrenchment of 100 000 civil servantsâ\200\235.

The IFP cF*~f said he had grave doubts wheth. the present system of government would be able to make any significant change to the social and economic conditions of most South Africans in the short term. Buthelezi said he was aware his statements were serious \(\frac{a}{200} \) 234but I do not want to be part of any campaign aimed at deceiving South Africa\(\frac{a}{200} \) 235,

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The IFP and myself have been loyal members of the government of national unity, but we have

g attack

lodged fundamental objections to
the overall system of government -

as it was shaped by the interim constitution and now by the new: Constitution, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ he said.;

He said the system of government had to be $a\200\234$ fundamentally changed $a\200\235$ if it wanted to deliver. Instead of centralising and imposing an autocratic regime, the country should opt for a devolution of powers.

ANC spokesman Ronnie
Mamoepa said he had not yet seen
the full text of Butheleziâ\200\231s speech
but â\200\234if that is true, it will pe unfortunate if a perception were to
develop that his speech is a vote of
no confidence in Africans, Indians
and coloureds who have been °
appointed to civil service posts asa
result of the affirmative action
pProgrammeâ\200\235,

i [£

DANGER: SMOKING G

 $10\ \mathrm{mg}\ \mathrm{lar}\ 1.0\ \mathrm{mg}\ \mathrm{mcoing}\ \mathrm{As}$ or $\mathrm{Gemm}\ \mathrm{agreed}\ \mathrm{meihod}$

AN KILL YOU

- KINGSIZE g

Much talk but not very much production

THE platinum deposits on Zimbabwe's Great Dyke, the minerals complex that runs north-south through the country, are surely the worldâ\200\231s most discussed. To what extent the talk will translate into production, however, remains a moot point.

The platinum market is at present depressed, and most of the Zimbabwean deposits are being looked at for a second time, having previously been abandoned because of war or poor market conditions.

There are four big schemes under investigation: Delta/BHP-Utah's Hartley project; Union Carbideâ\200\231s Mimosa mine; the Anglo American/Rio Tinto/Plateau consortium looking at the Zinca mine and Anglo Americanâ\200\231s Unki project.

Collective wisdom in the industry suggests that not more than two of these projects are likely to go ahead. If it were a matter of publicity, BHP-Utah would win hands down. In reality, though, the Mimosa project looks the most likely to get started. This makes sense because back in the early 1970s Union Carbide produced platinum at the

Selous (now Hartley) and Mimosa deposits. War and an unfavourable exchange rate (Z\$1: US\$1.44) put a stop to mining. says Mr Rodney Banks, managing director of Union Carbide in Zimbabwe, but they held on to Mimosa believing it had the better mining potential.

Mr Banks says he is optimistic that the Mimosa mine will get the go-ahead, in principle, in September. This will be followed by a detailed costing exercise, to be completed by mid-1992, after which the proj-

ect should get started. Mr Banks says he believes, notwithstanding the present low price, that they have $a\200\234a$ viable proposition $200\235$.

He says recent investigations have satisfied them that the mine can be $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 34$ quite highly mechanised $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 35$, and hence low cost, and that they will get the required recoveries on the final smelt.

The mine would produce about 75,000 ounces of platinum a vear (Johnson Matthey estimate 1990 world platinum supply at 3.73m ounces), with about 40 years' reserves. The project could come on stream

by 1995, probably at a cost of about 2\$500m.g

At the Hartley project BHP-Utah are involved in the second stage of underground drilling, with a revised feasibility study due for completion by October next year. BHP-Utah have said the mine would cost between US\$200-250m to develop, producing about 2m tonnes of ore per year, with a life of about 20 years.

At the Zinca project, the work is being done by Plateau, who have access to drilling previously done by Anglo and Rio Tinto who have pooled their claims. Mr Bill Smart of Anglo American says there is more drilling to be done and any decision is still some way off. At Unki the shaft has been dewatered and trial mining is under way in an effort to establish the size of the ore body and how best to mine it. Mr Smart said the odds were probably against the project going ahead, given the low grade of the deposits and relatively high costs compared to existing production in South Africa, the world $\hat{a}\200\231s$ largest producer.

Philip Gawith

Chairwoman may quit to start her own party, writes Sibongakonke Shoba

Nagwaza-f\/isib settodivide IFP -

4 HE ailing Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) is likely to suffer another blow today with the partyâ\200\231s chairwoman, Zanele Magwaza Msibi, expected to resign from the party to form her own organisation, the National Freedom Party.

While Ms Magwaza-Msibiâ\200\231s departure from the IFP will come as no surprise, it will have serious implications for the party in the local government elections this year.

Ms Magwaza-Msibiâ\200\230has been at loggerheads with the partyâ\200\231s leadership since she showed ambition to succeed IFP leader Mangosuthu Buthelezi two years ago. '

Her supporters $a\200\224$ known as the Friends of VZ $a\200\224$ shocked party leaders by openly campaigning for her after the party $a\200\231$ s dismal performance in the 2009 general election. Clashes between her supporters and Mr Buthelezi $a\200\231$ s led to the postponement of the party $a\200\231$ s elective conference, which had been scheduled to take place in 20089.

The party investigated the activities of the Friends of VZ and decided to take disciplinary action against Ms Magwaza-Msibi.

However, she approached the high court in Pletermantzburg to have the disciplinary action against her set aside and force a presidential election. Last week the court ruled against her, clearing the way for Mr Buthelezi to proceed with the disciplinary process.

Ms Magwaza-Msibi was due to appear before the IFPâ\200\231s top structure at the weekend to face charges

SAM MKOKELI

. province.

Α

THE African National Congress (ANC) is preparing for the election of a provincial executive for the North

West by sending in five party heavy-weights to ward off tension and ensure a smooth election.

Infighting has dogged the ANCâ\200\231s provincial structure in the North West and spilled over into the government. In the run-up to the elections to be held on the weekend of February 12, the ANC has sÃ@nt in

Pofitical Editor

AT LOGGERHEADS: IFP national chalrwoman Zanele Magwaza-Msibi, right, with party leader Mangosuthu Butheiez: Plcture THULI DLAMINI

related to the activities of her supporters, but she claimed there was no need for her to appear before disciplinary committee as the party had already decided her fate.

The IFP denies this.

Last week she told Business Day her supporters had recommended she form her own party to contest the local elections, and she has agreed to do this.

KwaZulu-Natal is the IFPâ\200\231s so-

 \hat{a} \200\230called stronghold, but the party \hat{a} \200\231s

support has been on the decline, with the African National Congress (ANC) making inroads in the Ms Magwaza-Msibiâ\200\231s departure is expected to further divide the IFPâ\200\231s support.

The party \hat{a} 200\231s support in KwaZulu-

a team of troubleshooters to beef up,

the task team running the party.

The partyâ\200\231s provincial structures in the North West and the Western Cape have been run by task teams that are holding the fort until the $ANCâ\200\231s$ structures are rebuilt.

The provincial structures $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ were disbanded due to infighting.

Five national executive commit-

tee members have been deployed to reinforce the North West task team.

They are Bathabile Dlamini, Malusi

. Gigaba, Derek - Hanekom, . Tokyo

Sexwale and Jessie Duarte. =~

Natal shrank in the 2009 general election to 22,4% from 36,82% in 2004. Political analysts attribute this decline to ANC president Jacob Zumaâ\200\231s popularity in KwaZulu-Natal, -where ANC support

 \hat{a} 200\230increased from 46% in 2004 to

62,9% in the 2009 election.

In recent by-elections, the IFP lost a number of wards in the province to the ANC, even in Mr Butheleziâ\200\231s backyard in northern KwaZulu-Natal.

Ms Magwaza-Msibi is a popular

figure within the IFP and in the

Zululand district $\hat{a}\200\224$ which includes Ulundi and KwaNongoma $\hat{a}\200\224$ where she was mayor.

Political analyst Aubrey Matshigi says the effect of Ms Magwaza-

The North West elective conference has been postponed a number of times as crucial regional structures, needed before a - provincial election can be constituted, had not been set up in time:

. The province has been a political battleground, with people who used to serve on the old provincial executive facing a strong challenge at regional level from new blood, backed by the South African Comununist Party and Congress of South African Trade Unions. . -

However, North West task team

Msibiâ\200\231s departure on KwaZulu-Natal politics will depend on who leaves with her. $\hat{a}\200\234$ There are signs that some traditional leaders support her. Whether that support continues outside the IFP is another story, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he says. i

Mr Matshiqi says if Ms Mag-waza-Msibiâ\200\231s resignation results in a split within the party, the IFP will be the biggest loser in the upcoming local government elections, with the ANC emerging as the biggest winner. â\200\234The ANC is not going to be affected by her forming the party because the Zuma factor has not

lost momentum in KwaZulu-Natal, \hat{a} \200\235 says Mr Matshiqi. \hat{a} \200\234The IFP is a party in decline and I don \hat{a} \200\231t see that being reversed. \hat{a} \200\235

He said the ANC $\hat{a}\200\231s$ support in the province could grow substantially in the upcoming elections.

â\200\234(Ms Magwaza-Msibi) might
also suffer = electoral damage
because her departure might send a
message that her party is the product of a failure to solve conflict.â\200\235

This could result in unintended consequences, with IFP supporters

. crossing over to the ANC, he says.

The Democratic Alliance (DA) also expects to gain from the IFPâ\200\231s troubles. However, Mr Matshiqi: says the DA will gain very little, if anything, from the IFPâ\200\231s troubles.

 $\hat{a}\200\234A$ survey conducted revealed that. IFP supporters thought that the DA was too aggressive in its approach to opposition politics. And the DA does not have a presence in IFP strongholds. $\hat{a}\200\235$ shobas@bdfm.coza

ANC sends in team to heal North West rifty

 $l\tilde{A} \otimes ader \hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ Sakie Mofokeng yesterday said branches and regional executives were in place, and were ready to elect leaders to serve in the provincial executive.

Alack of political leadership, maladministration and the prevalence of fraud have dogged the North West at provincial and municipal levels.

All 25 municipalities in the North West are being investigated by the Special Investigating Unit, following a presidential proclamation authorising the probes. z. mkokelis@bdfm.co.za

Cuban leader Fidel Castro slap

HAVANA: African National Congress president
Mr Nelson Mandela publicly praised communistruled Cuba on Friday and
threatened the South
African government with
the â\200\234power of the peopleâ\200\235
if it dragged its feet over
reforms to end apartheid.

In a tough speech on the second day of a visit

to Cuba, Mr Mandela also -

repeated a call for the formation of a national unity government in South Africa and elections to form a constituent assembly.

Referring to a growing scandal in South Africa over secret government funding for the ANCâ\200\231s black political opponents, Mr Mandela accused the white-minority government of using its powers to harass and try to weaken his anti-apartheid organisation.

^ â\200\234We warn them that if they do not listen, we will have to use our power to . convince them, â\200\235 he said.

 $\hat{A} < \hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ That power is the power of the people, $\hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 35$ he added.

â\200\224

s ANC leader Nelson Mandel

the Order of Jose Marti medal on him.

KMandela threatens

SA Govt with the power of the people

S oND

Mr Mandela was speaking at a rally in Matanzas, 100 km east of Havana, after being decorated by Cuban president Fidel Castro with Cubaâ $\200\231s$ highest award, the Order of Jose Marti.

The ANC leader said the South African government of President FW De Klerk wanted to remain in power during the process of transition away from apartheid to a nonracial society.

 \hat{A} «That cannot be allowed to happen, \hat{a} \200\235 he said.

Mr Mandela also heaped praise on communist-ruled Cuba, saying its 32 years of revolution offered a lesson to South Africans to fight for freedom or death.

Klbuué

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The most important lesson that you have for us is that no matter what difficulties you are under, there can be no surrender. It is a case of freedom or death, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

Mr Mandela was the guest of honour at national celebrations to mark the 38th anniversary of an abortive guerrilla attack led by Mr Castro against an army barracks that was the prelude to the 1959 Cuban revolution.

Wearing a Cuban $\frac{3}{200}^234$ guayabera $\frac{200}{235}$ (an $\frac{3}{200}^230$ embroidered shirt), Mr Mandela hailed $\frac{3}{200}^234$ revolutionary Cuba, internationalist Cuba, the country that has done so much for the peoples of Africa $\frac{3}{200}^235$.

a on the back after Gastro pinned

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ You are with us, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the ANC leader told Mr Castro, saying both the ANC and the ruling Cuban Communist Party had fought for the oppressed masses of their countries.

But he attacked what he said was the obsession of the ANCâ\200\231s critics to link his organisation with the South Africdh Communist Party.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The ANC is not a communist party but a wide-based liberation movement, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr Mandela said.

He praised what he said were Cubaâ\200\231s advances in health, education and science in its 32 years of revolution.

â\200\234We have admired the sacrifices of the Cuban people in maintaining their sovereignty in the face of imperialist- or-chestrated campaigns,â\200\235 Mr Mandela said.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We too want to control our own destiny. $\hat{a}\200\235$ The ANC leader also criticised $\hat{a}\200\230$ the US government for lifting federal sanctions against South Africa. $\hat{a}\200\224$ Sapa-Reuter

COMMENT â\200\224 Mbekil--

" IT was time Govan Mbeki was released. Having served 23 years in jail as one of the Rivonia trialists, he had been incarcerated long enough. And although he is a seemingly healthy 77, one would not want to see him die in jail.:

However, there are risks in having him released without restrictions being placed on him.

For Mbeki is an avowed Communist, is still a member of the African National Congress, is still committed to the cause that led to his being jailed, and has not renounced violence.

He is free to live in New Brighton township with the only restriction being that, as a listed person, he cannot now be quoted after being

 $\hat{a}\200\224$ allowed to speak at a surprising international media conference arranged by the Bureau for Information on his release.

Whether he will now become active again on behalf of the ANC remains to be seen, but he will be closely watched, in any case, to see whether he does anything wrong.;

The most important restraint on him will probably be his knowledge that if he wants to see his colleague, Nelson Mandela, released, he had better do nothing that will make the authorrities regret having freed him.

Since we believe that Mandela, too, should not be incarcerated for the rest of his life, and that he has been in prison long enough, we cannot argue against his release.

But if there are also no restrictions on him, the authorities might find him a far more dangerous opponent than Mbeki could ever be.

For Mandela is regarded by many Blacks as $\hat{a}\200\234$ the father of the nation, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he has become a legend in the 25 years since his arrest and imprisonment, and he will be able to stir the townships as no other man can.

Like Mbeki, he will come out unrepentant about the crimes he committed, and he will be as unswerving in his dedication to the ANC as Mbeki is.

However, the government will obviously balance the risks against the damage done by -Mandelaâ\200\231s continued imprisonment â\200\224 and it seems that it will accept the risks rather than have Mandela languish in jail much longer.

Times, of course, change, but it is difficult for many people to accept the unconditional release of Mbeki just as they will find it even

more difficult to accept the unconditional release of Mandela (if he is unconditionally released).

The government has insisted for several years that Mbeki, Mandela and the others could only be released if they renounced violence.

The seeming change in policy has left the public confused, in some instances angry, and in other instances totally antagonistic. But that, t0o, is a risk the government has been willing to take.

We doubt, however, whether it can talk to the ANC without the ANC renouncing violence, since it would damage its own image at a time when, as the Dakar trek showed, the great majority of people reject contacts with the ANC while it engages in terrorism.

As was to be expected, the reaction of overseas governments, including the US, Britain and West Germany, to the release of Mbeki is one of approval, since they have been calling for the release of all so-called political prisoners.

They see in the freeing of Mbeki a sign that Mandelaâ $\200\231s$ release will follow.

There is also a belief that the release of the prisoners will bring the government and the ANC to the negotiating table $\hat{a}\geq 00$ a fallacious assessment.

The ANC wants a hand-over of power $\hat{a}200\224$ not the negotiation of a new dispensation. It is also not going to abandon violence while it believes it has a chance of overthrowing the existing order.

All in all, we would say that the ANC has lost the thrust it had before the emergency, revolution is not around the corner, the perception overseas is that the government is in firm control, and the release of Mbeki may either be a gamble that wonâ\200\231t come off or evidence that the government has little to fear from the aging Rivonia trialists and people like them. S R R Eete R (R (7 Â¥

 $\$ Govt and ANC are not that far apart on the constitution, reports Esther Waugh

More that unites than divides

HE ANC and Government

last week tabled their pro-

posals for the body which

will draw up a new consti-

tution, and surprisingly, there is

. great scope for compromise. How-

ever, both sides reacted vehement-

| ly to one another $200\231s$ plans and called I each other $200\231s$ proposals $200\234insulting$ $<math display="inline">200\235$.

The discussion which followed

the tabling of the proposals was

the most acrimonous since the Co-

desa began meeting in February.

Yet, there are more points of sim-

ilarity than differences.

The Government has proposed a two-House parliament $a\200\224$ a National Assembly and a Senate comprising regional representatives. The ANC, on the other hand, wants one

body $\hat{a}\200\224$ a constituent assembly $\hat{a}\200\224$

to fulfill both tasks.

But the ANC and Government agree on the need for an elected

/f// /;/

body to compile the constitution and to act as a legislature during the transitional phase. The differences appear to be about the electoral system.

Both have -said a constitutionmaking body should be elected accoding to a system of proportional representation. The Government, however, accused the ANC of wanting a system of â\200\234simple majoritarianismâ\200\235. This concept has been rejected

 $a\200\230$ by the ANC, which said that it de-

clared its support for the principle of proportional representation 15 months ago based on the fact that it accommodated the diversity of South African society without reference to groups, and it avoided the problems of delimiting constituencies in a country divided by group areas.

The ANC and Government also agree that such a body should be

elected. But, the Government has said it is not married to the concept of an elected body and it was debatable whether an election was the only manner in which the legitimacy of a constitution-making body could be established. â\200\234Especially if the basis of a body such as Codesa could be broadened further, agreements arrived at by

consensus would be quite legiti- -

mate, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the Government said in its proposals.

On the other hand, the ANC insists that there can be no democracy without elections. It points out that Codesa has a limited function: to create conditions for the adoption of a new constitution, and not to draft one itself.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The fact that it (Codesa) is self-appointed is appropriate to its function, which is essentially that of negotiating the process of tran-

sition from apartheid to demoracy, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the ANC says.

The ANC proposals said: â\200\234It might be difficult for those who take elections for themselves for granted to understand what it will mean to those who have been permanently excluded from the electoral process to at last have a chance to stand up and drop their ballot slip into the ballot box.â\200\235

Both sides want the general constitutional principles, agreed upon in Codesa, enshrined in a new constitution, and also agree that the constitution-making body should be sovereign. A glaring difference between the two sets of proposals is that the Government wants decisions taken in the constitution-making body by consensus, while the

ANC has proposed a two thirds majority.;

A fundamental difference is also on the principle of minority groups

being given the right to veto a constitution.

Government negotiator Dr Gerrit Viljoen conceded that the proposed Senate would give whites a veto but added that all parties at Codesa also had a right to veto, but have thus far not used it.

The ANC, in turn, has labelled the Senate a $200\234$ House of Losers $200\235$.

On the ratifying of a new constitution, the ANC has proposed an independent constitutional panel.

Elections for a democratic government are then held.

The Government appears to propose that elections be held after a constitution-making body agreed to the constitution.

The Inkatha Freedom Partyâ $\200\231s$ proposals have been rejected by the ANC and Government.

The IFP proposed that Codesa drafts a document which specifies

=i SN . !

<

..aâ\200\230éâ\200\230x. ,-1.-.â\200\230m B

the principles of the new const tion which is then ratified b referendum. :

The Government said it had jni tially favoured a multi-party con ference as the, constitution-making body and the principle had $a\200\234$ mugl merita $200\235$ but an elected body woul be more representative and enjo; greater legitimacy. The ANC, or the other hand, said an $a\200\234$ after-the event ratification $a\200\235$ could never b considered as a serious alternative to elections for a constitution-making body. S

The Government correctly point: ed out that there were three visions on the table: the ANC' \hat{a} 200\231s constituent assembly, the Government \hat{a} 200\231s two chamber Parliament

<

. 1y ¢

_

W

Except, it appears, and Government are a closer in their proposal

Thabo Mbeki ... jetsetting intellectual.

big problems \hat{a} 200\224 racial and ethnic imbalance within its upper ranks and concern over electoral support in Natal, where it may get the ft; \hat{a} 200\230}ghest proportion of votes but not control, and, especially, in the Western Cape. .

The perception of Indian dominance within the ANC is sparking simmering discontent within its largely African membership, apparently without any advantage in terms of attracting Indian voters.

Also, the dominance of Xhosa leaders has the potential to damage electoral support among Zulus, South Africaâ\200\231s largest ethnic group.

Two of the five new members of the ANCâ\200\231s national executive committee, Penuel Maduna and Nkosazana Zuma, are Zulus, but there is no doubt that the Inkatha Freedom Party will use the partyâ\200\231s Xhosa bent to alienate voters.

Bolstering Zulu representation in the ANC elite is likely to be difficult. Top Zulu official Jacob Zuma has been tarred by the Motsuen-yane Commission into human rights abuses, and the organisationâ\200\231s Zulu leaders in Natal are considered â\200\234firebrandsâ\200\235 and do not enjoy much Johannesburg support.

Mbeki and Mokaba form op?) i¬\201rtunistic aliance

. Peter Mokaba ... needs to mave an.

Indian representation s, in fact, slightly misleading. While several of the ANCâ\200\231s Indian leaders are high profile and prominent within departments, there are only six or seven Indians in the 86-strong NEC and two in the national working committee.

Nevertheless, the perception of Indian dominance is there and Mr Mandelaâ\200\231s behind the Scenes support of Kader Asmal for party chairman $a\200\224$ interpreted as an attempt to diffuse African domination and gain coloured and white votes in the Western Cape $a\200\224$ is seen as a political blunder.

Political commentator and Oxford University academic R W Johnson believes it flies in the face of real membership-discontent over Indian representation. B ${\bf S}$

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is ludicruous to think that an intellectual who has spent 25 years in Ireland would have a strong Western Cape following, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

The party needs to do something else to counter the National Party in the region.

Race will remain very much a factor for the ANC, $\hat{a}\200\230$ whatever it says about commitment to non-racism and non-ethnicit{, since $\hat{a}\200\224$ for a party with hegemonic aspirations $\hat{a}\200\224$ ethnicity, the rise of radicalism an inability to meet ex-

pectations are likely to be big future threats to its total control of South Africa.

Cyril Ramaphosa \dots candidate for premier.

THE CITIZEN

_ MKquITillaS â\200\230to
> reportto points
all over SAâ\200\231

"THOUSANDS - of African National Congress (ANC) guerrillas are to be ordered to assembly points throughout South Africa as the country marches towards Black rule.

Both the ANC and the government will have to fully disclose details of their forces and weapons under the terms of the Transitional Executive

Council Bill passed by .

Parliament on Thursday.

 $\hat{a}\200\234All$ armed forces will have to submit personnel and arms registers within 21 days of the formation of the TEC, $\hat{a}\200\235$ defence $\hat{a}\200\230$ analyst Mr Jakkie Cilliers said.

Mr Cilliers, director of the independent Institute for Defence Policy, said many of the assembly urban areas, with one of the largest likely to be in Soweto, South Africaâ\200\231s biggest Black township adjOining Johanmrg.

Government chief negotiator Minister Roelf
Meyer said he expected
the TEC, which will oversee the government in the
1'llll-llp to next Apl.ilâ\200\231s
first all-race clection, to
be in place by the end of
November.

Mr Siphiwe Nyanda, chief-of-staff of the ANCâ\200\231s armed 'wing, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK), said guerillas

were_ registering in large
numbers with their re-

gional commands following a call by the Black liberation movement for those who wanted to remain in the military.

Mr Cilliers said independently verified lists of personnel and weapons, some hidden in arms caches, were a crucial aspect of South Africa's democratic transition.

 $\mbox{i} \mbox{$\sim$} 201 \mbox{ghtets} \mbox{200} \mbox{\sim} \mbox{\sim}$

About 6 000 are be.] lieved to be in South Africa with the bulk of the remainder undergoing military training in Uganda. | Small MK forces are receiving training in Angola and Tanzania.

Mr Cilliers said it was not yet clear whether the gllernllas receiving foreign training would return when the assembly points were set up.

He said a 10 000-strong peacekeeping force envi-

" would draw in 3 000 MK fighters, 3000 soldiers from the South African forces, mostly members of the Internal Stability Unit (ISU), and 4 000 troops from the Black homelands.

The numbers could rise in proportion if plans to meld the entire 7 000-

strong ISU with the other

| forces were adopted, Mr 'Cilliers said. -

The ISU, blamed by many Blacks for stoking unrest, is pemeived by urban Blacks as the clenched fist of the Wlnte Right.

An attempt by the ANC to draw the guerrillas of the rival Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) into the mkeeping force broke down in Harare last week although both groups agreed to

meet agam

| wing, the Azanian Peopleâ\200\231s Liberation Army (APLA), has claimed responsibility for a string of attacks on Whites and forces. â\200\224 Sapa-Reuter. e
Mbeki:
} L)
PAT CANDIDO
Weekend Argus Bureau

PORT ELIZABETH. â\200\224 Govan Mbeki, the first of the Rivonia treason trialists to be released, could possibly add another

claim to fame.

He could become the father of a future president of South Africa, if Time magazine and many others are correct in predicting Thabo Mbeki as the heir-apparent to Nelson Mandela. '

-But Mr Mbeki $\hat{a}200\224$ treason $\hat{a}200\230$ trialist, Robben Island prisoner, Communist Party official and executive member of the ANC $\hat{a}200\224$ refuses to be drawn on the subject.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Time will tell, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he says with ~an enigmatic smile and - promptly adds: $\hat{a}\200\234$ Only if he real-

y deserves it.)

What about the portfolio of - foreign affairs?

 $a\200\2340$ nly if he is chosen on mer-

it â\200\235»â\200\235

. Mr Mbeki adds that his pride

is not specifically in his son but in all the young people who waited in the shadows, being groomed to take up important positions in the new South Africa.

It is in the youth and in education that he places his trust and confidence for the future.

In his ANC office the former

[0 Govan Mbeki

member of the Umkhonto we Sizwe speaks softly as he reflects on the past, pointing out that plans for the education of young people went back to the

[~] While top ANC leaders like

himself and.Mr Mandela were servin,

demands of national leadership
when free elections were held.

Little did he guess when he stepped into the global spot
light on November 5 1987 that

years.

He recalls with a grin that at his first Press conference,

elections would be in seven

which he was told about short. "

ly before he was introduced amid a flood of television lights

life sentences on Robben Island, young people were being prepared to take on the.

â\200\230looks bac

to journalists from around the globe, he thought he would be interviewed by three journalists from the local papers in Port Elizabeth. i After handling the conference he was promptly banned.

But he managed to revive the organisation underground

and later flew to Lusaka $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 30$ to meet the national executive.

Now he is waiting to see if the strategy of training young men and women outside the country $a \ge 00 \ge 31$ borders in preparation for a new government will pay off.

He is convinced that these young people will not make the same mistakes of the past $\hat{a}\200\224$

that those who have been $rz\tilde{A}@l-v$ i will

ied to shoulder the r%)ms
ity of leading the co intry
be truly democratic.

 $\hat{a}\200\234\$ back in the $\hat{a}\200\231\$ eos $\hat{A}\$ $\hat{a}\200\230\$ cveg"rm- ! α

lised that we had to m gl\ev realise that they should not ecome martyrs for a cause but the leaders of tomorrow $a\200\224$ and we worked towards that

goal.â\200\235 ¢ '

Of the years in prison, he] with pride at the education many prisoners received. i

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Political and social science subjects were a must. It was the only way we could keep in touch with the reality of the

situation.

Proud father of rising son

 $\hat{a}\200\230A$ wonderful source was not only prescribed books but suggested reading. But the government soon cottoned on to this and we were only $\hat{a}\200\230$ allowed to

Books

get prescribed
- â\200\234Even a scrap of newspaper

found on a rubbish dump was a treasured possession, copied and shared with others,

â\200\234I took a social science degree and then an honours degree in economics. When we were allowed newspapers they were heavily censored. Even the financial papers. Sometimes I had to giggle at the stuff that was censored.â\200\235

Their treatment was harsh. and Mr Mbeki hopes that a new government will ensure that

' prisoners are never treated in

a new South Africa as they were on Robben Island.

' He recalls the frustration of not knowing where his children were. For a while he was able to keep abreast of Thaboâ\200\231s ac-

tivities while he was at Sussex

University studying for a master $a \approx 200\231s$ degree in economics, but then he lost track.

Mr Mbeki is optimistic about the future and believes talk of civil war should be avoided.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The consequences will be too dreadful $\hat{a}\200\224$ it will be a race war. It will achieve noth-

ing. No, there must not be war. \hat{a} 200\235

```
Mangope offer to SA, AN({
MMABATHO. \hat{a}200\224 There . National Congress, el
- immediate re- Addressing Parlia-
from the South ment in Mmabatho,
; President Mangope said
he had sent messages to
the South African
-Government; -the "ANC,
o wana to. act,. anld: gther partlx;es- 1?0-
as a'go- tween in nego-- volved; urging them:
tiations with the \hat{a}\200\230African - begin immediate talks to-
\hat{200}224 \hat{200}224  Stop: \hat{200}230the violence: in
Southern Africa and to
eliminate 3 partheid..-: 5
"He warned thatal-
though black youths
! were still listening to the
ANC, there were a\200\234fright-
eningâ\200\235 signs that some
were becoming frus- |
trated, with the threat of '
" South Africa degenerat-
ingintoa Beirut-type sit-
uation. \hat{a}\200\224 Sapa (o
EP four meet
Buthelez -
DURBAN. â\200\224 Theâ\200\231 Eugo--
Pean Parliamentâ\200\231s. fo I
member: fact-"¬\201nding:
- mission in South: Africa
(has twice been: 2d:
/' Permission- to- meet:im-;
| Prisoned ANC leader M~
"Nelson: Mandelai: byt
f were: due to: meet .the
! KwaZulu Chief Minister;:
hief Mangosuthm-
Buthelezi, in Ulundi yes-
terday. - .\hat{A}« = i e
The mission arrived in a^200^231
- Durban on Monday night:
and left for Ulundi early:
Yesterday to- discuss.
â\200\230various issyes including
e international disinz
vestment and: sanctionsâ\200\231
aci
ain, Mr Guy Guermeurof
France and Mr Lue
Beyer de Rike of. Bel-
sium. â\200\224 Sapaâ\200\230 kL o
```

'Mswati urges " SA to returnâ\200\235 "KaNgwane

MBABANE. \hat{a} \200\224 Swazi bane early yesterday The Swaziland Youth King Mswati III urged morning for Harare due Congress and Peoples the incorporation of to are ported death in his United Democratic South Africaâ\200\231s Ka- family. - Movement say the coun-Ngwane region into \hat{A} Over 40000 people try is being left behind by Swaziland in a speech Packed the Somhlolo Sta- democratic reforms waziland in a speech gy 10 watch the festivi- sweeping Southern Africa at the countryâ\200\231s Silver e including a march and have urged an end to Jubilee celebrations past by the Umbutfo Swa- the absolute monarchy. outside Mbabane yes- zi Defence Force and However, King Mswati terday. , . singing and dancing by said the country $a \geq 00 \leq 31$ s tradit-South African State warriors and \hat{A}° bare— ion of government was in - President F W de Klerk breasted maidens. the long term interests of King Mswati, in a itspeople, but $a\200\234$ that is not speech televised live, told to say we remain rooted his people the country in the past $a\200\235$. would seek to uphold its Swaziland is to hold an traditions of government. indirect election later this His late father, King year involving an Electo-Sobhuza II, promptly as- ral College. : sumed royal rule after in- The king said the dependence from Britain cess of political reform in 1968 and abolished pol- would be $\hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 34$ in the same

itical parties and the con- manner in which we have stitution. conducted all our affairs: $a\geq 00\geq 34$ The importance of our in peace and harmony $a\geq 00\geq 35$. past is a guide to the futu- Mozambican President message re...our .unity is of the Joaquim Chissano, who the future generation is said he hoped the contro- greatest importance, $a\geq 00\geq 35$ he---shaok hands with Mr De gettin g? If you want more

versy surrounding Ka- -+ Klerk on his"way-to-the money you strike; you

Ngwane, which initially Observers saw the podium, said his country $\hat{200}231s$ don $\hat{200}231t$ work harder or

. arose between Pretoria ' kingâ\200\231s speech as a caution peace process was irre- stud y to better your quali-

to $a\200\230Swazilanda\200\231s$ fledgling versible and would be fications.

- democratic groups. successful. â\200\224 Sapa. = Why should you work
- = : ' harder if the taxpayer will

cough up every time you $a\200\234$ more money?

I donâ\200\231t begrudge anyone the. same salary as mine, as long as he or she has the same qualifications and does the same amount of work.

After all, I had to battle to get my qualifications, 100, as I was also one of a poor family, and I didnâ\200\231t get a government bursary either. I obtained my category E qualification on my 50th birthday!

NOT AFRAID OF ¢ WORK Vryburg

Mossgas warning

FROM PAGE 1

tion to its fullest potential within a defined limit of financial resources available and without placing an unquantified burden on the fiscus.â\200\235

These decisions would result in certain financial implications for the equalisation

fund, but it would be able to finance compensation and tariff protection to Mossgas in the

short term without an .

increase in levies.

Mr Bartlett said it was also decided Mossgas should remain a subsidiary of the Central Energy Fund (CEF) and be operated as an autono-

mous commercial state corporation with an independent board of directors.

A monitoring = committee, consisting of representatives from the CEF and private sector experts, should advise the Cabinet on future capital expenditure by Mossgas, he added. â\200\224 Sapa. 'MPUMALANGA, a sleepy KwaZulu town-

ship outside Hammersdale, has been turned into a $\frac{3}{200}\frac{234City}{234City}$ of Fear $\frac{3}{200}\frac{235}{235}$ by vigilante thugs, who leave a bloody trail of unsolved murders, rapes, abductions and robberies behind

them.

Just when everyone thought sanity was returning to.the terror-stricken KwaZulir/ Natal region; following a statement by KwaZulu Chief Minister and Inkatha President, MG Buthelezi, that his movement has for months been involved in peace talks with its arch enemy, the UDF, vigilantes struck again at Mpumalanga.

The latest trend seems to be, $\hat{a}\200\234$ if you are not in our

camp, you are an enemy $\hat{200}235\hat{200}231$.

In one bloody night this week, four people were brutally shot and stabbed to death, in some cases killed in front of

their families.
When a City Press team

visited the township follow-.

ing requests by scores of

. terrified callers, the message was:â\200\234Tell the world about our plight.â\200\235
' Local authority appeared to have been removed by these vigilantes, whose only answer to voices of dissent, is violence and intimidation.

Mayor Rodger Sishi once tried to bring peace in the area by bringing together the warring Inkatha Youth Brigade and UDF affiliated Hammersdale Youth Congress, but it only lasted for a day.

Haycoâ\200\231s chief negotiator Vusi Maduna died a week later, and so the proposed â\200\234peace workshop,â\200\235 did not materialise as more UDF supporters left the town-ship. :

To date, police have not yet announced any arrest in connection with the latest killings, nor have they

established the motives behind them.

Residents spoke of their lack of confidence in the police, saying in numerous incidents perpetrators were positively identified and such information was allegedly passed onto the SA Police in Hammersdale.

SAP PRO, Captain Pieter Kitching, confirmed the killings, but said the motives were unknown.

Relatives of the deceased told City Press it all started last week, when a larger group of armed men

attacked house No 791 in Unit 1, looking for a Hayco member who had sought refuge in neighbouring townships in March, during the first upheavals.

When they*did not find him, they attacked his two brothers, fatally hacking Thulani Hlongwane, 23, Adonsi Hlongwane, 19, escaped unhurt after threatening the raiders with a toy gun.

Severals shots were allegedly fired at him as he fled.

The vigilantes struck again

at Hlongwaneâ\200\231s neighbours, abducting Nkosin-athi Hlongwane, 16, who had sought refuge there and Welcome Zulu, 25.

The bodies of the two were found by group of children on their way home, lying in the veld near Hammersdale the following day, with shotgun wounds in their heads.

On the same day, Mandla Xaba, 18, was killed when he was shot in the chest by a man who arrived with two others at his home.

The $Hlongwane a \ 200 \ 231s$ home was razed to the ground two days later.

Last week, a local shopkeeper, Vusi Gcwabaza, was robbed at gunpoint

â\200\224

and his shop looted by the same thugs.

Some women returning from Ekwenameni Adult | School last week were harassed and others raped.

Two sisters of one of the deceased, were also raped

[» The house was gutted,
amaging propert | about R7000. > 0

The men then grab the child and 1"led.8ra e

On their way out, poli said they stabged $20-\text{"};;\hat{a}\200\230011\hat{a}\200\230;f$ old Daniel Selepe, ten times with a knife.

by vigilantes looking for their slain brother.

In another incident, ten-

~ tion at Maritzburgâ\200\231s Eden-

His is in a serious condi-

dale Hospital.

r-old Jeremiah Sha-

ngu narrowly escaped death when he outran his captors, who had abducted him from his home.

Shabangu had been abducted on the same day after a grouï¬\201 of men arrived at the home of Pauline Shabangu, 41..

They searched for Sha-

banguâ\200\231s elder brother and when they did not find him they set the house alight.

Mystery surrounding the

massacre at Trust Feed

serted, unoccupied.

THE day after the Trust Feed massacre a man wearing an Inkatha blazer handed out Inkatha membership cards at the local Inkatha leaderâ\200\231s home in front of a large contingent of police.

"" Many houses belonging to "people who fled were subsequently looted and destroyed.

- This is all Mr Justice Wilson has heard so far about developments in Trust Feed in the wake of the massacre.

To this day, others are still de-

l&vidence of what tran%pired

is t0 be led by Mr Robin Palmer, defence counsel for Mr Petros Sikhosana, one of the â\200\234special members of the police forceâ\200\235 charged with murdering 11 people at the Sithole home.

"When did this all begin? How did a peaceful rural township in the Natal Midlands become a strife-torn community to which former residents still fear returning to?

" In defending his client Mr Palmer has sought to answer this question, and in so doing perhaps prove that Mr Sikhosana was but a pawn in a larger political game, acting under the instructions of superiors who he was simply taught to obey.

Mr Palmer has researched the history of Trust Feed to the early 1900s when a group of black tenants arranged to buy plots of white-owned land. That was before the 1913 Land Act.

This land was consolidated and became known as Trust Feed. After the change in government in 1948, a lot of black folk settled in Trust Feed. They became tenants who rented

land and buildings from the land owners.

Under apartheid legislation, - Trust Feed was earmarked a so-called $a\200\234a\200\230$ and

plans were made to move the people to a place ironically called New Politique, near Pietermaritzburg.

Trust Feed was subsequently declared a $\hat{a}200\234$ white group area $\hat{a}200\235$ in 1968 and placed under the control of the Development Services Board (DSB).

For more than 25 years, residents lived under the threat of forced removal.

Then, in January 1986, the Trust Feed Crisis Committee was formed by two landowners and residents to resist the government plans for forced removal.

In meetings with government officials and the Department of Constitutional Development, the TCC successfully
blocked the government plans
for forced removal and negotiated for the area to be developed and services upgraded.

1n so doing, the TCC became
recognised by provincial authorities as representative of
the community.

However, the court heard that in 1987, the local Inkatha chairman of the area, who was one of the 50 landowners in the area, began vying for control of Trust Feed, arguing that tenants had no right to decide what should be done on land not owned by themselves.

Mr Gabela approached the Kwazulu government and In-katha officials for assistance. They decided that the tribal structure should be imposed on the community and Mr Gabela was appointed as an induna of the area.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ As far back as September 1987, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr Palmer said, $\hat{a}\200\234$ a letter was sent by the TCC to Chief Buthelezi and various other officials, including the administrator of Natal, Mr Radclyffe Cadman, Mr Rudy

Evidence of â\200\230police cove

Redinger of the National Party

and Brigadier Beukes of the security police, expressing fears

. that Inkathaâ\200\231s interference could cause trouble in the community.â\200\235

The next month Mr Gabela was invited to a meeting by the commander of the New Hano-â\200\230ver police station, then Warrant Officer George Nichas, who now faces serious criminal charges for his alleged role in the violence in Bruntville, Mooi River.

Mr Gabela told Warrant Officer Nichas he wanted to form a landownersâ\200\231 committee to oust the TCC. The court heard that this matter was subsequently discussed at meetings theld under the auspices of the â\200\230joint management committees which were controlled by security officials. Warrant Officer Nichas was the chairman of the local JMC.

An Inkatha-controlled land owners association, comprising of nine members, was finally formed in April 1988. By that stage Lieutenant Brian Mitchell had taken over Warrant Officer Nichasâ\200\231s role as the local chairman of the JMC and station commander of New Hanover. Nichas had been transferred to Mooi River.

Mr Gabela consistently maintained that the TCC was comprised of $a\200\234$ UDF supporters and troublemakers $a\200\235$. Tll)lis was

denied bK the executive mem-

ber of the Development Services Board, Mr J Rearden.
Testifying in court, Mr Gabela said he had â\200\234very good relationsâ\200\235 with Lieutenant Mitchell and held regular meetings with him. He said that in late
November 1988 he approached
Lieutenant Mitchell to find out what could be done â\200\234to solve the problems in the area be-

tween the landowners and the tenants. \hat{a} \200\235

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Mitchell said the best thing would be for them (TCC members) to be killed, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr Gabela testified.

Evidence was led that Mr
Mithcell and Mr Gabela subsequently travelled to Maritzburg to make arrangements for such an attack. A meeting was held with the commander of the Maritzburg riot unit, the late Major Deon Terblanche, and then at Inkathaâ\200\231s offices in Edendale. Kwazulu MP Mr David Ntombela allegedly attended this meeting.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ During these discussion it was agreed that special members of the police force would carry out the envisaged attack, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the indictment against Lieutenant Mitchell and the six other accused reads. .

According to the indictment, Lieuenant Jacobus van den Heever (accused No 1) was instructed to arrange a special force for the operation. He in turn instructed Sergeant Neville Rose to find six special policemen for the task.

On November 30 1988 six special policemen were subsequently transported into Trust Feed and stationed at the homes of Mr Gabela and two other Inkatha leaders.

Evidence has been heard that on Friday, December 2 1988 police rounded up residents of Trust Feed and took them to the sports field where

they were split into Inkatha '

and non-Inkatha groups. Members of the latter group were sjambokked and detained in terms of the emergency regulations.

Later the homes of the leading TCC members were destroyed, the TCC chairmanâ\200\231s store razed, and at 3am, Saturday, December 3, the Sithole home attacked.

 $r-upa^200^231$ in investigations

WILL senior police investigators â\200\224 Na-talâ\200\231s top CID officers â\200\224 be charged as accessories to the murder of the eleven people in the Sithole home? Will they be _charged for defeating the ends of justice? â\200\234Whose heads are going to roll?

These questions hung over the Trust Feed trial when it adjourned on Thursday to allow a major general and a major to get legal representation before they gave evidence and answer why they did not arlest policemen suspected of complicity in the massacre.

The court has heard that from the very first day a wealth of evidence pointed to the possibility that policemen had carried

e â\200\224

out the attack.

Then a fortnight later, two policemen who were in the area at the time of the massacre, Constable Jason Burton and Reservist Stuart Van Wyk, made statements to the investigating officer implicating New Hanover station commander, Lieutenant Brian Mitchell, and special constables who had been transported into the area by the Pietermaritzburg riot unit.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ This is incredible, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr Justice Andrew Wilson repeatedly uttered as he listened to the testimonie \hat{A} s:of detectives who initially handled the investigation.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Ek kan.kni \tilde{A} © 'n verklaring maak nie (I can $\hat{a}\200\231$ t offer an explanation), $\hat{a}\200\235$ Major Joseph

Van Zyl, who was then the Greytown CID commander in charge of the investigation, responded to Mr Justice Wilsonâ $\200\231s$ questions.

The court has heard that after Constable Burton and Reservist Van Wyk made their statements, -the investigation docket was handed to Briâ\200\230gadier Christo Marx, Natalâ\200\231s divisional CID commander. Brigadier Marx appointed his deputy, Colonel J P Van Zyl, to take over the investigation.

Evidence of a possible cover-up in the investigations began to emerge when the former Greytown CID commander, Major Joseph Van Zyl, began testifying. P

By ANTHONY JOHNSON
Political Correspondent
CODESA III appears unlikely to take

as a result of the ANC \hat{a} 200\231s mass action - campaign.

Government negotiators@esteMay conceded that no substantive agreements could be announced until the ANCâ\200\231s mobilisation drive $a\200\224$ which only moves into full swing next month $a\200\224$ has run its course.

A secret ANC document acknowledges that the campaign forms part of the process of preparing and educating people for elections. % X

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We also need to begin educating our people on what the election process involves, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the document notes.)

Commenting on the campaign, a government source said last night: $\hat{a}\200\234$ It $\hat{a}\200\231$ s part of

that.â\200\235

ass actio _ of elections, say ANC

place until late August at'the earliest

the political game â\200\224 everyone accepts

tion campaign would begin in earnest in the second half of July, building up to a general strike. :

Cosatuâ $\200\231s$ executive committee will meet between July 10 and 12 to finalise the date for the general strike.

Meanwhile, Soweto Dayâ\200\231s June 16 mass action has given rise to a fierce exchange of words between Law and Order Minister Mr Hernus Kriel and the ANC.

~ Rallies

Mr Kriel said that although many people stayed away from work, only 80 000 people attended Soweto Day rallies across the country. Yesterday Police Commissioner General Johan van der Merwe gave the figure of 80000 as a police estimation of crowds. G

ANC spokesman Mr Saki Macozoma said yesterday: $\hat{a}\200\234$ Maybe we will have to wipe the smile off his (Mr Kriel $\hat{a}\200\231$ s) face.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ He seems to be completely unable to

n is part

¢

journalists and members of the National Party happy and not taking $a\200\230$ anything seriously. $a\200\235$ | St

Earlier Mr Kriel described mass action as a $a\200\234$ futile exercise in blackmail $a\200\235$ that could retard negotiations or even derail them. 2 A L

The minister said the success of the mass action campaign should not be judged on stayaway figures but on the lTow attendance at and cancellation of marches and rallies. P R e ;

Mr Kriel pointed out that many employ-

ers had given workers June 16 off while |

others stayed at home. to: .r.ote.ct their property or for fear of intimidation...

Mr Macozoma said that' reports from only four of the 14 ANC regional offices indicated that the turnout was far in excess of 80000. He pointed to a rally at Orlando Stadium which he said was attended by 50 000 people.

comprehend what he is dealing with.

=

 $L_I't\$ r:fed yesterday that the mass ac-

. MIKE ROBERTSON Je Klerk on his referendum tour.

stumped the country with President Here is his assessment

-] In Natal, another area . Where Mr De Klerk is counting on a big $a\200\234$ yes $a\200\235$, disillusionment is also rife..
- . Outside the Uvongo town

Thall on the â\200\2340ld Coastâ\200\235, where Mr De Klerk addressed an enthusiastic but invited gathering of about 400, an elderly gentleman, on being told the president was to address a meeting, said: â\200\234I'm not interested in this referendum.â\200\235

A Durban National Party

MP said initial canvassing

_ revealed a large undecided vote among English-speakers. Quoting DP sources, he said a number of young vot-

' -ers on the Berea had indicated they would vote $a\200\234$ no $a\200\235$. Berea has been a Progressive Federal Party, now DP, seat for more than a decade.

In most cases, the voters are neither natural Conservative Party supporters nor apathetic. Dealt with in a reasoned and honest manner many, if not most, could be

persuaded to vote $a\200\234$ yes $a\200\235$.

- One h(: i^2 01 the NP members trying his hardest to get that a^200^234 yes a^200^235 vote is Foreign Minister Pik Botha, hustings warhorse of the party for more than a decade.

Kuruman, the seat of CP strongman Jan Hoon, was witness to a remarkable Pik Botha performance this week.

Ovation

 $\hat{a}\200\230A$ crowd of more than 500 sat silent as, sounding not dis-

similar to an anti-apartheid activist of yore, Mr Botha told them SA was paying the price in terms of crime and eA@conomic impoverishment for his partyâ\200\231s attempt to implement apartheid. â\200\234Acknowledging the effectiveness of the international isolation that resulted from apartheid, he said: â\200\234We were bleeding to death.â\200\235

At the end, he received a prolonged standing ovation. ificantly, although there

rejecting their 26-million fellow South Africans â\200\224 inevitably, an uncomfortable shuffling accompanies his own answer to the question: â\200\234Chaos, mass action like we have never seen before.â\200\235

The CP allegations he chooses to respond to are that: he is in alliance with the ANC; he is a lackey of .theâ\200\230 communists; and he is asking for a blank cheque.

The standard answer to the

_first is that he is negotiating

atiqi_xg_,_"

- with the ANC. Neg he adds, are only n with people with whom you disagree. $\hat{a}\200\230$ {

Outlm%

To the second, he replies that communism is dying worldwide. It was a threat when it was the philosophy of a superpower, but now that

- the Soviet Union has collapsed there is no longer any
- ~ reason to be afraid of it. Even
- SACP members, he adds, appear to be ashamed of com- .

munism.

A punchline which inevita-

bly draws a laugh from the

- audience is that: \hat{a} 200\234These days,.
- even Joe Slovo sounds more right-wing than Neil Kinnock (the British Labour Party

 $\hat{a}\200\230\$ leader). $\hat{a}\200\235$ The blank cheque allegation and Mr De Kl;rk $\hat{a}\200\231$ s

- response to it have

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ become the dominant metaphor of the campaign.:

He uses the line $\hat{a}\200\234$ my cheque is filled in $\hat{a}\200\235$ to outline his bottomn line in negotiations.

S

were several CP supporters present, not one heckled.

Mr Botha, reportedly, received the same reaction to a similar speech in Tzaneen the night before.

The presidentâ\200\231s standard speech â\200\224 he has been averaging about eight a day â\200\224 is more complex, but starts with a similar message: â\200\234Had I not reformed we would have been swept away by mass action like the governments of Eastern Europe.â\200\235

The $\hat{a}200\234$ speech $\hat{a}200\235$ has essentially components $\hat{a}200\224$ the consequences of a $\hat{a}200\234$ no $\hat{a}200\235$ vote, a rebuttal of CP allegations and a visionary element.

The first part deals, naturally, with the slamming shut of newly opened doors, the loss of support of hitherto anti-sanctions allies such as Britain and, topically, a return to international sporting isolation.:

His best line, however, is to

-ask voters to imagine the consequences of whites

Maritzburg, Codesa negotiations had produced agreement on many of these issues. They were: a multi-.party democracy; a â\200\230two-chamber parliament; a comprehensive bill of rights; an independent judiciary; elections by proportional representation; strong regional powers; the maintenance of language and cultural rights; and community-oriented education. Others still to be be negotiated included: the safeguarding of a free market economic system; preventing the majority from abusing power; and effective proteci f ownership of priva . :)lx?:pgrty. Continuing th.elm.et aphor, he asks: \hat{a} 200\234Who wil s1 \hat{a} 9gl the CP cheque ... Ko: $\hat{a}\200\230$;t:e " i der Merwe, Ferdie HT d berg or Eugene tii; "â\200\235 Blanche with his swas ki Warming to the theme, 8 - adds: \hat{a} 200\234Which bank.wi \neg \2021 ztls : the cheque . . . the First P tion Bank, the Secession $\hat{a}\200\230$ " or the Boerestaat Bank? $\hat{a}\200\235$ Created; e presidentâ\200\231s visionary ' mggaggr centres on a mals; sive $\hat{a}\200\234$ yes $\hat{a}\200\235$ vote unlocking -3 potential of South Africa fulfil its p,otenti: l as a Wer. ('re?nogzlrm&ont of 500 of : :the city $\hat{a}\200\231s$ top busin &ssn:eg}g was this message tha b ated the most enthusiasm. were an audience, lik'ghegusinessmen overseas_ti¬\201 whose concerns he deals with . | well.; : $\hat{a} \geq 200 \leq 34$ % week to go. There is in\201g l:'asez-:soa n to believe th::3 with more honesty, \hat{a} \200\234i:ar straight talking and a cline

enunciation of his bottom s in negotiations the wxdc;; o i ing public could not a:_h \hat{A}^{Y} convinced to give him the 15 \hat{a}^{200}^{34} mandate he so despe ately desires and negds.

Absenteeism in city â\200\230al

Massive stayaway but little violenc

by STRINI MOODLEY and BRYAN PEARSON

ATIONWIDE stayaway with sporadic acts of violence marked | . motorist to death after barri- |

e 13th anniversary of Soweto Day with Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Cape Town and Johannesburg hardest hit.

Dorothy $\tilde{a}\200\234$ holds the smashed tombstone of her son Hector Pieterson, who was the first black child to die in the Soweto riots of 1976. The tombstone was destroyed by vandals. AP Wirephoto

Most factories reported a

total stayaway and KwaZulu Transport said that none of its drivers had turned up for work inthe city.

While some drivers worked in Durban, Newcastle and Ladysmith, most areas carried $\hat{a}200\230\hat{a}200\234reduced$ loads $\hat{a}200\235$.

A spokesman for the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Industries said that it was generally accepted that the stayaway in the city had been almost total.

The city centre was quiet with bus and taxi ranks practically deserted and shops in downtown Church Street closed.

It was unusually quiet in Mpumalanga, Mpophomeni, Howick and other Natal towns. Bus services were cancelled and few minibuses did business.

" A policeâ\200\231 interim unrest report yesterday said that

stone-throwing occurred - in:
- Pinetown,

+ Inanda.

kwaMashu and

. Stone-throwing also occurred at Voosloorus (Germiston), Guguletu â\200\230and Khayelitsha (Cape Town) and Zwide (Port Elizabeth): L!
Police had no reports of vio-

'most totalâ\200\231

lence or disruption in the city but they maintained a strong presence in most townships.

At Guguletu a group stabbed a

cading a road with burning objects, the unrest report said.

A passenger coach was set alight and extensively damaged at Naledi railway station in Soweto, police reported.

Witnesses said armed police gathered at Sowetoâ\200\231s Regina Mundi Catholic Church where a crowd sang and shouted for the release of Nelson Mandela.

Yesterdayâ\200\231s early morning figures from the South African Transport Services showed a marked reduction in passenger numbers in Reeftrains.

A Putco spokesman said the situation varied around the

_to readers

â\202¬ C

they addressed a crowd whi
gw(l)%gtually swelled to abtl)%};

A Cosatu speaker called f support for the forthcomir(1); peace tal_ks with Inkatha. A National Umqn of Metalworkers of Sopth Africa (Numsa) speaker paid tribute to Mrs Jabu Ndlovu, a Numsa shop steward who :â\200\230aeicneendtlg digd from wounds sus-

uring a gienes home.g n attack on her

Delivery delays

HOME deliveries and st reet sales of The Natal Witness ax?e being affected by the June 16 commemoration. We apologise

for any inco i- |
ence. y nveni â\200\230

terthan in previous yearsâ\200\235.

In the city, rallies were held at the University of Natal and the Edendale Lay Centre, but owing to a lack of buses, attendance at both was way down on what organisers expected.

Police liaison officer Major

| Pieter Kitching said it had been a quiet day with only a few minor incidents reported.

Speakers af the rally at the

 $\tilde{\ }$ University of Natal $\hat{\ }1200\224$ which attracted about 200 people $\hat{\ }1200\224$ later . Went to the Lay Centre where

29 and 30 to

Federation ~ of

Hector Pietersonâ\200\231s grave desecrated

JOHANNESBURG \hat{a} 200\224 The gr. of 13-year-91d Hector Pi \hat{a} 200\230etegrs?) \hat{a} \200\230; ne reported first victim of the Soweto student revolt, was desecrated on Thursday night,

Activist Lebone Molefi said he accompanied Hector's mother to the Avalon Cemetery in Soweto, where the fallen youth is buried, and found the tombstone smashed.

Mr Molefi said it was decided at a meeting yesterday to reerect the tombstone. $\hat{a}\200\224$ Sapa.

UI?F delegation to brief President Bush

JOHANNESBURG â\200\224 A six.' member United Democrasgâ\200\230c Fron_t delegation is to meet U.S President George Bush on June ¢ C brief hi situation in South Afrigall. gk o The I_JDF announced that the delega; non would consist of Mrs Albertina Sisulu; Mr Curnick Ndlovu; Mr Azhar Cachalia; Mr

Titus Mofolo; and Si

s ster Bernard Mncube, president of t(le'lg
Transvaal

i Â¥,

Women.â\200\224 Sapa,

Nusas denies claims of ANC payments

JOHANNESBURG
leaders = have

Nusas vehemently

denied police claims to have -

discovered ANC payments to stugient_ organisations at the Umâ\200\230\irersny of the Witwaters-rand.

. Nusas said claims by police

that they discovered an ANC address list and a debtor $200\231$ s book of

ANC payments were $a\200\230a\200\234a\200\230$ complete j

liesâ\200\235.â\200\224Sapa.

Managing , chanée 4

e have already noted that the

French Revolution was a magnificent event which turned out badly, with the horrors of the Reign of Terror and the loni¬\201 and costly Napoleonic wars. The other two great revolutions of modern times, the Russian and the Chinese, have also devoured their own children \hat{a} 200\224 in the Stalinist purges of the thirties and the so-called cultural revolution respectively. These, of course, were not the products of popular mass movements, but the result of the machinations of tiny revolutionary elites. The recent horrific events in Tiananmen Square are tragic evidence that aged revolutionaries are as fervent defenders of the status quo as ever were the nobles of pre-revolutionary France.

Yet, unless totally sunk in the torpor of the repressed or the fearful comfort of the repressor, mankind is rarely satisfied with the status quo. Humanity is always on the march, whether it knows it or not an whether it wants to or not. i

Happily there are examples in history of revolutionary change achieved without catastrophic disruption or bloodshed $\hat{a}\200\224$ the American revolution, the British parliamentary revolution, the Industrial Revolution.

Two areas in the world today call particularly for the skilful management of change $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ Eastern Europe, where the legacy of the communist revolution is running into economic quicksands, and Southern Africa. Mr Gorbachev is making courageous and imaginative efforts to bring about managed change in the former case.: Will F.W. de Klerk prove the Gorbachev of South Africa?

ÂS'BU MNGAD!
NATAL midlands ANC
leaders are sitting ducks
for assassins, City Press

* learnt this week.

â\200\234The assassination of
Natal midlands deputy
" chairman Reggie Hadebe
â\200\234.on Tuesday highlighted a
'desperate security risk
- facing local ANC leaders
as they criss-cross the
wartorn region unarmed
" and without bodyguards.
- Natal midlands .In- katha leaders have also
- been targets of assassins,
. but they qualify for Kwa-

-were

Zulu government-issue G-3 automatic rifles and they and their homes are

â\200\230guarded round-the-clock

by KwaZulu cops. Natal midlands ANC

deputy secretary Hadebe,

lawyer John Jeffreys and fellow regional executive

â\200\230member Shakes Cele

were driving on the Ixopo/Richmond road after an aborted peace meeting with Inkatha chiefs and the police when shots at their car on

a hairpin bend, Cele sustained a bullet

'\â\200\231w#nd in th;â\200\234li:qck and elireys escaped injury,
Shaken ANC ggtivists
told City Press the organisationâ\200\231s security department in the region existed
in name only. â\200\230
A senior member of the
Natal midlands ANC regionâ\200\231s security department, Ntela Skhosana,
cited â\200\234security reasonsâ\200\235

 $a\200\234$ for refusing to disclose

the strength of the department. But itâ\200\231s believed there are not more than five ANC b Skhosana added their resources could not could

red with

* those of hitsquads, security forces and Inkatha, -

whose activities, he alleged, were financed by the SA taxpayer.

 \hat{a} 200\234We do not have ade-

quate human and materi-

al resources, partly because we feel such resources should be geared towards creating permanent peace rather than building war-machines around the ANC leadership, â\200\235 he said.

He added the ANC \hat{a} 200 \hat{a} 231s security \hat{a} 200 \hat{a} 230department was

at the mercy of the SAP which approved firearm licences, which meant the police know and control

the strength of the ANC $\hat{a}\200\231s$

security department. â\200\234Even those firearm licences granted are for pistols. How are we expected to protect our leadership with pistols against automatic weapons. This reduces our leaders o sitting ducks for assassins.â\200\235 On Wednesday, Kwa-Zulu MP for Vulindlela in Maritzburg, David Ntombela, survived yet

for assassins

tempt when his car was shot at the Edenda-le/Elandskop road at about 5pm., The attackers fled after his bodyguards returned fire. M Alarmed at escalating violence in Natal, the ANC said yesterday it was dispatching 15 NEC members for talks with ANC regional leaders.

```
: â\200\234The national execu-
ANC regards the situa-
tion in Natal as extremely
serious,â\200\235 it said. â\200\224 Sapa
See Page 4 :

another assassination at-
|
tive committee of the |
//
```

By ALLISTER SPARKS

FROM the moment we entered this tricky transition from apartheid to democracy, it was clear the main problem was going to be whether the principal leaders, President De Klerk and \hat{A}° Mr Nelson Mandela, would be able to carry their followers with them into a negotiated settlement. = Both sides have constituency problems $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ the National Party with the right wing, the African National Congress with the black radicals. - On one side the Conservative Party waits to capitalise on any alienation

of the white constituency, on the other

the Pan-Africanist "Congress and Azapo wait to cash in on any alienation of the black constituency. {

All three refuse to participate in the: negotiations as they stand by to pick \hat{a} 200\231 up the fall-out from its setbacks.

If either side succeeds, the negotiation process will collapse and South Africa will slump into anarchy and ruin.; : 3; i

The NPâ\200\231s constituency crisis reached a climax with the Potchef-, stroom by-election on February 19. "
The shock loss of that seat marked the peaking of a long build-up of anxieties and resentments in the white popula-: - tion, and flashed a warning signal to the NP that it was on the point of alienating a large part of its constitu-â\200\231 ency.; R L

De Klerk responded by calling a - white referendum. It was a dramatic, high-risk step to deal with the crisis and, thank heavens, it succeeded. But crucial to its success was the fact that Mandela recognised the jam De Klerk was in and helped him out of it. . -

Advantage ' "

Galling though it was to suffer th indignity of yet another poll from which his own people were excluded,

I to have the whites vote alone to deter- -

mine the future of the whole country, Mandela recognised the importance of De Klerkâ\200\231s action to deal with the right-wing threat and was at pains not to do anything to increase his difficulties. \hat{A} ¢

```
He did not seize the opportunity to
destabilise the NP in its moment of
crisis, as he could easily have done by
mounting a mass action campaign of
protest against the whites-only refer-
endum. 2
He did not take advantage of De.
Klerka^200^231s difficulties to weaken the NP:
with an eye to gaining more votes for
himself in a, future post-apartheid
election. ' - 3 gy
Instead he kept a low profile
throughout the referendum campaign *
and in the end even called on the'
ANCâ\200\231s white supporters to vote a\200\234yesâ\200\235.â\200\231"
Today it is the ANC that is in trou-:
ble with its constituency.â\200\231 Its crisis;
reached a climax with the Boipatong
massacre, the peaking of a long build-
up of black resentment at the rampant
vigilante attacks in the townships, the
perception that the police are in-
volved, and the failure of the negotia-
tions to rectify any of this.
But this time De Klerk has shown no
Mandelaâ\200\231s
understanding
not reciprocated
~ gressively. ¢
{ i
Biif
NS ¥
ly incapable of backing down in the '
face of pressure. It-must respond ag-,;
Conciliation may come a month or
- two later, in; its'own time and in an-;: ¢
other' guise, but :the firstiresponse - o
```

must be kragdadig. The NP must show. fiis

{ - that it is tough; that it.can crack down,:/

GENE LOUW: He, De Klerk'and '
others put on a Samurai act.â\200\231

equivalent understanding or restraint
to help Mandela deal with his con-'
stituency crisis. Instead he has '
stepped up the pressure with'a rever-.
sion to old-style intransigence and
kragdadigheid. = : ST R

The black constituencyâ\200\231is boiling '
with rage but De Klerk seems not to

notice. He believes the hostility =â\200\231
shown him when he visited Boipatong i

but was $\hat{a}\200\234$ or chestrated $\hat{a}\200\235$ by political

Galling - 2§ i

It's the old Nat illusion of the con-

after the massacre was not genuine, '

leaders. ¢ - a & LA giteihaiide

tented Bantu who would be happy ' with apartheid if only you could keep ' the agitators away from them. $\mbox{\tt "}$ The fact is that in political terms $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 31$ Boipatong is; Mandelaâ\200\231s Potchef-: . stroom. It is his warning signal that he is in danger of losing a large part of) "â\200\231 his constituency unless he can make ' an- effective response. And because . his people have no vote, and he can . call no referendum, all he can do is * try to remobilise his support through : mass action. ' ¢ g Rl -, That may be galling for De Klerk, just as. the whites-only referendum was galling for Mandela, but he should recognise and understand the " need for it and respond accordingly. Unfortunately the conditioned re-: flexes of the National Party make that difficult. It is so steeped in the habits of macho politics that it isâ\200\230congenital-

* thatitisin

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ with it in the only way open to him, : \hat{A} ¢t responsible. for!the i massacre !were $\hat{a}\200\231$ $\hat{a}\200\234$ foolish. Inevitably they made it hard:ii @ er for the NP to change its ways and B

```
\hat{a}\200\230newness, "} S E B s R gt
We are probably in for some weeks \# -
- of strife as Mandela responds to his;
on becoming more sensitive and re- ql
sponsive to each otherâ\200\231s.critical.i;
- R ~¢ ; v
charge, that it will tolerate *
NO nonsense. .\hat{a}\200\231 - - ... \hat{A}_{\$},
So it has been unable to meet the,
- crisis with a gesture of conciliationâ\200\231,
which might have defused it in a day.;;
\hat{a}200\230. The ANC\hat{a}\200\231s demands were, after all, in \hat{A}$\darkappa \alpha \cdot 200\231
- Cyril Ramaphosaâ\200\231s words, \hat{a}\200\234eminently .
/,reasonable and do-ableâ\200\235. &7\hat{A}« 2
å\200\234Murdererå\200\231â\200\231
Â¥
\hat{a}\200\230. But De Klerk,
y DeS N B v â\200\230ï¬\201
Gene Louw et al had â\200\230
. to put on their Samurai act.'It leaves
. Mandelaâ\200\231s_ constituency crisis unre- g
solved and with no option but'to deal
It must be said though that the ANC
.and its allies did not make it easy for,
the government to respond different-
ly. Anger at the massacre was justi-
fied and, in the circumstances, politi /-
cally necessary. What was ' not!
justified, or smart, was turning it into { .
such a\200\230a
Klerk. .5 P R SR
"' Posters at the Boipatong funeral la-
a^200^230 belling him a a^200^234 murderer a^200^235 and speech-
es accusing him of being:personally;::
, personalised ; attack, on De N
```

both 'unwarranted $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$ and ipolitically

make a conciliatory response, ¢ it

What now? .One must hope both sides are' going'throughâ\200\231a*learning â\204¢ curve about each otherâ\200\231s response be-'

haviour. After all they have not known. &~

each other for 30 years, and politics across the colour line is still raw in

e e s o

constituencyâ\200\231s anger â\200\230and De. Klerk: shows us that he won't put up with? such rabble-rousing. The \mid economy> will suffer, more people will die,and, the atmosphere for. negotiation will' be further fouled. 'â\200\231 Â α #eoi i dis o o

At some point in this decline there $a\200\231$ will be 'a turning back, $a\200\235$ when $a\200\231$ both.

realise once again that; like it or not, £

they are locked in an embrace of ne- $^{\prime}$ cessity $a \geq 0 \leq 24$ and that survival depends

\/ 4

needs. 4 i LaV

@y ket e

A |

its &=

B il

through the

cuttings file

on Bishop Alphaeus Zulu, who died
this week, one reads
with almost wonderment the political and
social attitudes that
complicated the life
of the venerable cleric.

This feeling of mild amazement is a measure of the changes that hve taken place $a\200\224$ involving even trivial things such as terminology.

The earliest cuttings in 1959 refer to the MNa-tive clergyman going to Britain and in 1971 a policeman ordering the $a\200\234Bantua\200\235$ (the bishop) to show his dompas.

That occurred in a pre-dawn pass raid when the bishop, then president of the World Council of Churches, was staying overnight at a Lutheran training centre in Roodepoort.

Bishop Zulu was ar-

rested for not having his and taken to a municipal police station,
where he was ordered to
appear at the local
Bantu Commissioners
court a week later or pay
R5 admission of guilt.
â\200\234Iâ\200\231d rather appear in
court than pay the R5â\200\235,
said the bishop.

The Nationalist paper,
Rapport, slammed the
authorities for their lack
of â\200\234tact, consideration
and understandingâ\200\235 in
precipitating bad publicity overseas.

The Daily News com-

mented: $\hat{a}\200\234$ What Rapport seems to be saying is $\hat{a}\200\230$ Pick your victims more

1 carehllly A

! The charge was later X f dropped on condition the

INATAL FEVER

George Muller

My, how we have

changed in a few years |

pass to the Bantu Commissioner at Eshowe. The town clerk said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ We are placing Bishop Zulu on his honour, so to speak. $\hat{a}\200\235$

The director of the Roodepoort Non-Euro-pean Affairs Depart-ment blamed the bishop for the incident because he had identified himself at the time only as â\200\234A.H. Zuluâ\200\235 from Eshowe, without mentioning that he was â\200\234a well-known religious personalityâ\200\235.

The great verlig hope of later years, Dr Piet Koornhof, then Deputy Minister of Bantu Administration, said whites: who failed to notify authorities about entertaining black guests a\200\234caused discomfort and embarrassment to Bantu...

 $a\200\230a\200\234a\200\234$ Bantu was dressed in a safari suit and not clad in the usual ecclesiastical habit. $a\200\235$

To which The Daily News retorted: $\hat{a}200230\hat{a}200234\hat{a}200230$ At $4.15am?!\hat{a}200235$

But that was only one of the controversies to

engulf the bishop. In ear- \hat{A}°

lier years there had been

a rumpus over his appeintment as the first black Bishop of Zululand. $a\200\234I$ know it $a\200\231s$ silly $a\200\235$, a white housewife told a reporter. \hat{a} \200\234I know he \hat{a} \200\231s a the idea of his confirming my daughter. \hat{a} \200\235 An Eshowe man said after a meeting: â\200\234I would have been excommunicated had I made known my thoughts... \hat{a} \200\235 The local archdeacon said: \hat{a} \200\234The first reaction of many whites was one of deep shock. Then there was an un- \ holy row when Bishop Zulu was due to move into Bishopshurst, the official residence in \hat{a} \200\234white \hat{a} \200\235 Eshowe. Unlike Bishop Tutu, who is firmly established in white-zoned Bishopscourt, Bishop Zulu stayed in a cottage near Kwanzimela and had to drive a total of 110km to and from his office at Bi- |shopshurst every working day. He never did move in. Repeated applications for permission to do so were finally rejected. The residence, that had been standing empty for several months, was let to a temporary tenant $\hat{a}\200\224$ a member of the DRC. nooo Last Laugh \hat{a} \200\234How can you do so many stupid things in one day?!â\200\235

|\ Bishop presented his

f

5 â\200\230.-,9,. 1

good chap but I donâ $\200\231t$ like

 $a\200\234I$ get up early. $a\200\235$

TEL NO:£891555

FD:H* ZINNER

,-R200m order for ships could sa ve $j\hat{a}$ \200\231 \tilde{A} ©b

Magnate repeats offer to Dorbyl

SHIPPING magnate Heinrich Schoeller, swner of the Cyprus bastd Colymbia Ship Mana?o-ment,â\200\231 has reiterated his offer for Durbanâ\200\231s Dorby! Marine shipyard to bujld two more sbiï¬\201s casting 200 million â\200\224 i{ the company is still interested in his business.

1 Dorby, Mavine Is still interested and is abl \hat{A} ¢ to \hat{A} ¢oma up with & finanalal phekaga in time, vp W) 200 jobs at the Dordyl Marine shipyard will be saved

Dorbyl tomplated two ships for Columbia Ship Managemaent and 2 third s being compigied, but says it cannot proceed with the aontract for a further two ships 10 make & total of five.

Mr Schoeller said he was most dangomnd whea Dorbyl Marine pullod oul of the contract, leaving

the two lasi ships 10 be bulit for

his compiny because it was unable

10 socurt & financial package from

the South African Reserve Bank. He sall: $\hat{a}200\234$ Find & way lo meat

Transpon Reporter

your rand-yard building price and we still have & desl. I repeat my offer: 1 want two further ships built because the deal makes business sonse to me, to the shipyard and to South Africa. I am happy with the quality of the ships and delighted that they are being built in South Africa

 ${\rm \hat{a}}\200\234My$ bottom line is basic. I offer you the United States doilar price upiront and I want my ships

â\200\234Dorbyl Marine bave informed me that the South African Reserve Bank refused to approve the financial structurs which gives them the South African rand price they need {o bulld the ships and consequent ly Dorbyl advised mao that the contract cannot procesd. As a busipesstoan who has closed shipping deals all over the world, I find this aiifioult to swallow,

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ What se \tilde{A} @ms strange to me is that 2 similar structure was used

ia the past and and [know some
thing similar is>eing utad for v
eral other expois from South Afci-

â\200\234Just when 14 shipbuilding aduatry in Soutl Alrica s starting 10 bulld world-lass container ves: sels. the door j:slammed shut. I've heard it said tat the shipbullding industry Is & ad businoss in the short term, Bt this ls probabdly true. Howeve consider the medium and longr term ip the know rd(o of an aging world fleet and noreaged trad, and {1 is clear that the market wil improve â\200\224 cycles are common 7 Any business,â\200\235 he sald,

Mr Schosllr sald the true vic-Ums were th shipyard workers $a\200\234$ who tried 5 hard \tilde{A} ©a my othar

byl reently announced that it would retrnch about 300 workers by next 'edk anã© sbout 1 000 movre by Marh nã©xt year, although svary Atlamg would be made o hndrzohs {or hem in other depart:

e â\200\224â\200\224srâ\200\224 aâ\200\224

! f\!H\\ i\! i Tost local councils with

By Toni"*bunghusband and Gien Elsas; sees the inauguration of the Regional Services Councils lespite initial criticism, local

nd town councils seem now

/e accepted this new form of government.

e BSCs; which will co-ordi-

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ all community services on a nal basis, will be funded by of employment levies and a ver tax.

the Transvaal, the RSCs are -

cated in' the PWV area and vided into the Central Rand, land, West Rand and Pre. ind its environs, the largest se being the East Rand. depoort, traditionally linked le West Rand, has been inin the Central Rand region. â\202¬ council officials had obto the townâ\200\231s inclusion in

thisâ\200\230,:rÃ@gion, thinking Roodpoort

could have more say in a smaller .

RSC on the West Rand. i

They feared that smaller towns might be $a\200\234$ swallowed up $a\200\235$ by the larger cities and might be forced to take a back seat when it came to decision-making.;

But after careful consideration, ;

Mr Werner Zybrands, town clerk of Roodepoort, said this week his council now accepted fully its inclusion in the Central RSC region.

Roedepoort would still play an important role and, after the injtial organisation, the work load would not increase by much.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is a method of achieving certain objectives. None of those who have criticised have come up with a better solution. $\hat{a}\200\235$

When the Government proposed the establishment of RSCs, Mr

_Ricky Valente, chairman of the

Sandton Tow& Council manage-

ment committee, called for the total rejection of the plan. /

He called on the Government to get back to the drawing board where $a\200\234$ we will assist them to establish a framework of logical metropolitanism, but we cannot accept what is proposed $200\235$, A

This week a spokesman for the council said Sandton would Co-operate \hat{a} 200\234because the RSCs were now law \hat{a} 200\235, but stressed that \hat{a} 200\231s views remained unchanged.

Some conservative white town councils had rejected the RSC System for allowing power-sharing between races and for removing white \(\hat{a}\)200\234autonomy\(\hat{a}\)200\235.

However, three traditionally conservative towns on the West Rand this week welcomed the inauguration of the RSCs.

Mr Kobus Nieuwoudt, Town Clerk of Krugersdorp, said the town council V:as sure the Region-

al Services Council would be an effective council for discussing projects of mutual interest.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The West Rand Council is in the preparation stage, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said, $\hat{a}\200\234$ and several sub-committees are being formed to investigate certain issues. $\hat{a}\200\235$:

Mr Neels de Bruin, Town Clerk

of Randfontein, expects the Re-

gional Services Council to be an effective vehicle to eliminate the duplicating of several expensive essential services.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We are very positive about the Success of the venture which we feel will mean better co-operation among West Rand municipalities, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

Mr Hannes van Niekerk, Town Clerk of Westonaria, said the West Rand Regional Services Council had started several work committees before the council becomes effective.

L

draw opposition to RSCs

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ As we are situated rather fa $\hat{A}\hat{a}\200\231$ apart, however, some projects will be rather hard to tackle as a council because of the vast distances between the municipalities. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Anti-apartheid groups, such as the United Democratic Front, feel the RSCs are based on racial segregation and merely entrench apartheid.

The PFP is opposed to the RSCs for the same reason, warning that blacks have already shown strong opposition to apartheid at local government level.

Representatives of the National Party on the Johannesburg City Council have welcomed RSCs $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 224$ particularly with reference to the inclusion of Soweto and $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 34$ Norweto $\hat{a}\geq 00\geq 35$ in the Central Rand region.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We see this as a challenge and have no qualms about tackling our responsibilities to the RSC $\hat{a}\200\231$ s, $\hat{a}\200\235$ an NP spokesman said. y

ANDREA WEISS Health Reporter

SOUTH AFRICA celebrates 95 years of heart trans-plants this year $a\200\224$ but, the future of the operation which put the country on the international medical map is in the balance.

Dr Ralph Mgijima, health secretary for the ANC, said it was a^200^234 very, very possible a^200^235 after an evaluation of health policy that heart transiplants would be suspended in uture.

He said the ANC was lookg R ith em o
M
i imary and pre:

care.

1t had not yet reached the

stage of evaluating the cost of free, basic care for all South

Africans. Once this had been done, it would ible to hat was | if% spend on

as le

 $ions \hat{a} \langle 200 \rangle \langle 235, he]$

"Dr Mgijima said the weigtlâ\200\231m-ing up of costs had to be looked at in the context of whether, for instance, it was petter to improve living cono Soweto, thus prefing diseases like rhe

natic hea everw $fm_vL_{,-}, APQ/\hat{a}\200\224\hat{a}\200\224RLM$

ons.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Countering this argument i{s Professor John Odell, head of the University of Cape Town $\hat{a}\200\231$ s heart surgery department which pioneered heart

transplants in the world. Pro-

 $200\230\$ medicine $200\231\$ may spe\tra $200\230\$ nspla $200\231\$ mix $200\231\$

 \hat{a} \200\224= TheCapedrans &

Sutta e

Folanen w8 8 CAPT. TOWN. MONDAY. DECEMIFR 4 17

Patient's condition â\200\230first class', Groote Schuur doctors say; Three

(e FTER 7 DAYS e veart | 00 Louw tells of X% o on â\200\230op

key factor in \hat{A} heart transplant $|\hat{A}$

! 4 5% â\200\224

FLASHBACK: This was how The Argus covered the historic heart transplant operation on Mr Louis Washkansky in December 1967, an operation that catapulted Dr Chris Barnard, Groote Schuur Hospital and Cape Town to instant fame.

tessor Udell leaves for the He added: $\hat{a}\200\234$ There have been have no hesitation in recon-United States at the end of a lot of spinoffs. We have sidering the service. We have the year, but is optimistic learned a lot more about im- shown that with paediatric

~ The response and toleranc

about the future of transplant "mune response and_tolerance heart transplants the costs

surgery. which Ein%eigwjl;_0 the man- are comparable with the \hat{A} «] dom't think this country agement of Aids. management of childhood

can afford to stop it. Hea In an editorial written for ?:tlÃ@alleÃ@ralizs,,and ploRsve ot transplants put South Africa the Southern African Journal

on $\hat{a}\200\230$ the map. $\hat{a}\200\230$ of Critical Care, Professor / $\hat{a}\200\230$ The map. $\hat{a}\200\231$ -Ef we do H.StOE the opera- Odell acknowledged that Professor Chris Barn and tion, what will happen is that heart transplantation was un-believes the choice is simple : atients will go overseas. der $\hat{a}\200\234$ intense pressure $\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\231$ be- We have to de cide whether

ofive ap- cause of the perception that it - NS S ical treatme to reac $\hat{A}^{\mbox{\scriptsize \pm}}$ standard O

W

s in the newspapers, mon- was expensive an only bene- ey w ave the coun and fited a few. Third_World countries. If we \tilde{A} Overybody will be re ded G decide to take the Third of what is happening to the 1f the results were not as \tilde{A} World route, there is no place health system. \hat{A} 00\235 good as they are, on \tilde{A} O would for heart transplants.

0

By Vivlan Warby A

3 (-,THE National Party *party or group to get to-

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ last night said it did not tiview as -a threat $\hat{a}\200\231$ the

%â\200\234Imeeting of homeland =7 and Right-wing leaders n Johannesburg yes-

Stoffel van $a\200\230 a\200\234der$ Merwe secretary-general of the party, said the NP - $a\200\234$ would reserve its $\200\234$ would reserve

: abthty for the real opposi-

non the ANC alliance. $\hat{a}\200\231$ "It was the right of any

gether to discuss common problems.

The NP had no problem with this. However,

 \hat{a} \200\230what was incomprehensi-" ble was how Inkatha and

the ConsÃ@rvative Party

â\200\234could find common fun-

damental \tilde{g} round. \hat{a} \200\234The

 ${\rm \hat{a}}\200\234{\rm basic}$ positions of the CP $\tilde{\ }$ and the IFP were i incom-

_patible.

 $\hat{a}\200\2340$ ne wonders if Ynkatha would support the establishment of a White

" Volkstaat with all the dis-

criminatory things it entails. One also wonders what the attitude of the CP would be toward Zulus who wanted to live | there. -

 \hat{a} 200\234If one takes the long '

 $a\200\234$ No threat: Stoffel I~

FROM PAGE T

history of Inkatha and Chief (Mangosuthu) Buthelez, there has been resistance to apartheid. On the other hand, the CP's

1'!!SIOry 1s one of trying to~

uphoid apartheid. How

can these two be reconciled? $\hat{a} \geq 200 \geq 35$.

Pr Van der Merwe said, however, he found one of the mini-summit \hat{a} \200\231s resolutions \hat{a} \200\224 to discuss

certain aspects-with the \hat{a} \204¢

government \hat{a} 200\224 very en; . couraging.

do â\200\224 Buthelezi

THE struggle for political change by black South Africans cannot be solved through the barrel of a gun, Mr Robert Mugabe, Prime Minister-designate of Zimbabwe, has said.

Mr Mugabe, who in- .

vited Chief Gatsha

Buthelezi, Chief Minister of KwaZulu, and some of his top Inkatha. officials for talks in London last No-

vember, expressed the view that white South Africans were an indigenous people and not settlers. Revealing for the first time details of the talks, Chief Buthelezi said yesterday that the Zanu faction leader of the Patriotic Front - felt that an armed struggle in South Africa was â\200\234not a viable proposi-

tion at the moment.

â\200\234Although he was not against it, he felt it would not work simply because our situation was different and peculiar. He appreciated my efforts to distill a special solution to a peculiar situation,â\200\235 said Chief Buthelezi.

Mr Mugabe also told the Inkatha pre-

'sident that he appre-

ciated his mobilising

uébe likes what

of the cause paramount anceâ\200\235. \hat{a} \200\234Mr Mugabe and . his colleagues, just

people be- $a\200\234$ that is of import-

like the African Na-. -

tional Congress leaders and Mr Joshua
Nkomo, held me in
high esteem. They do
not see me as a South
African Government
lackey as some people want to believe, â\200\235
he said.

-

Jast mght said it did not vv1ew as -a" threatâ\200\231 the

*zand Right-wing leaders n Johannesburg yes-

" Stoffel van â\200\234der

*Merwe, secretary-general $--\hat{a}\200\234$ of the party, said the NP vould reserve its fighting

i ~ability for the real opposi-

*party or group to get together to discuss common i

 \hat{a} 200\230:meetmg of homeland -

' uon the ANC alhance

"It was the right of any

problems.
The NP had no prob-

 $a\200\234$ with this. However, $a\200\230$ what was incomprehensible was how Inkatha and

the Conservative Party could find common fun-

U'damental ground. - $\hat{a}200\230$ The $\hat{a}200\234$ basic positions of the CP' and the IFP were 1 incom-

" patible.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ One wonders if tha would support the establishment of a White

" Volkstaat with all the dis-

criminatory things it entails. 'One also wonders what the attitude of the CP would be toward Zulus who wanted to hve. there. $\hat{a}\204$ ¢ - | *If one takes $\hat{a}\200\230$ the long

No threat: Stoffel I~

conciled?â\200\235

QoI Yei=a g con these two be re-

history of Inkatha and Chief (Mangosuthu) Bu-thelez, there has been resistance to apartheid. On! the other hand, the CPâ\200\231s

lnsxory Is one of trying to $a\200\235$

; ophold apartheid. How

Dr Van dcr Merwe said, however, he found one of the mini-summitâ\200\231s resolutions $a\200\224$ to discuss certain aspects-with the

government $a\200\224$ Vety $ci^2\202$ i

coumgmo

L --By Sapa and
"L/ Hugo Hagenâ\200\231
*PRESIDENT - De
. Klerkâ\200\231s latest attempts
"at breaking the politiâ\200\234cal | deadlock . preven. ting a return to Codesa
. yesterday _suffered a
â\200\234serious setback with
formidable opposition
â\200\230thrown up by three
homeland - leaders

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ backed 'by the Rightwing C_o'nservative Par-

-ty and the Afrikaner

Volksunie. .Yesterday's. one-day mini-summit called by the

troika of KwaZulu Chief -

Minister and Inkatha
Freedom Party leader
Mangosuthu Buthelezi,
Bophuthatswanaâ\200\231s President Lucas Mangope, and
Ciskei military leader
Oupa Gqozo, unanimously called for the total
scrapping of the Codesa
negotiations and the cre-

4

ation of a new political negotiations forum..

The conference Wwas also attended by observers from Gazankulu, the South African Chamber

of Business, the Chamber:

of Mines, the National

. Peace Secretariat and several independent facilita- $\ensuremath{\mathtt{L}} \}$

to

Is. s .
Although the threel
homeland leaders. at the

Dr ANDRIES TREURNICHT (Ie $\ddot{}$ ¬\201) leader of the Conservative Party, chats to the Chief Minis ter

of KwaZulu and president of the Inkatha Freedom Party, Chief MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI

(centre) and the Ciskel leader, Brigadier OUPA GQOZO at the conference for concerned South Africans in Sandton yesterday. \mid

```
e have already ed.that the. -..
ik \hat{a}200\230French \hat{a}\200\230Revolution was>a\hat{a}\200\234mag-+
 nificent event which turned out badly, -
with the horrors of the Reign of Terror
_and the long and costly Napoleonic
- wars. The other two great revolutions
\# of- modern times, the Russian and the .
* Chinese, \hat{a}\200\234have also: devoured: their: :
\tilde{\ } own childrenâ\200\224 in the Stalinist purgesâ\200\231
- of the thirties and the so-called cul-
- tural revolution respectively. These,
" of course, were not the products of
\tilde{\ } popular mass movements, but the re-
a\200\234sult of the machinations of tiny revo- -
- lutionary elites. The recent horrific
- events in Tiananmen Square are tra- -,
~ gic evidence that aged revolutiona-
a\200\234a\200\234a\300\234ries are as fervent defenders of the*
. status quo as ever were the nobles of
e-revolutionary France..
ity s cova
: Yet, unless totally sunk in the tor:
" por of the repressed\hat{a}200\230or the fearful
- comfort of the repressor, mankind is- .
* rarely-satisfied with the'status quo. =
- . Humanity, is always on the march,
a\200\234 whether it knows~ita200\234or nota200\235 and-
= whether it wants to or not. s zw oo i@
. = Happily there are examples in his-:
5 tor%of.revolutionary change achieved ...
" without catastrophic disruption or
bloodshed \hat{a}200\224 the American revolu-.
tion, the British parliamentary revo-
- lution, the Industrial Revolution.
Two areas in the world today call
particularly for the skilful manage-
ment of change â\200\224 Eastern Europe,
where the legacy of the communist
- revolution is running into economic
5 guicksands, and Southern-Africa. Mr ...
. Gorbachey is making courageous and
```

```
- imaginative "efforts to bring about -
7. managed change in the former case.: .-
- Will F.W. de Klerk prove the Gorba- . . .
- chevofSouth Africa? . . = '
```

THE CITIZEN

COMMENT

T; Make a start f

PREDICTABLY, the creation of a National Counail to negotate a new dispensation in which Blacks will be represented at the highest levels of government has mer with a mixed reception.

Liberals say credible Black leaders will not take part \hat{a} 200\224 and they say this without knowing who will.

They say that Nelson Mandela and other poiitical prisoners must first be released unconditionally and the ANC unbanned.

Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi, Chief Minister of KwaZulu, shares this view and has added a new nder $a\200\224$ the tricameral Parliament must be abandoned as wel].

The government is now offering an informal dmnesty to anyone in political exile, including members of the ANC.

The State President. Mr P W Botha. has repeated his offer to security prisoners and those who have have left the country for whatever reasons.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Reject and abandon violence. Tumn y backs on Godless Marxism and destructive-radicalism. If you prove your sincerity in this regard, you will find the government $\hat{a}\200\231$ s approach to be reasonable. $\hat{a}\204$ ¢

He has also invited the ANC to rerurn to South Africa to participate in peaceful sojutions, to build the economy and improve so-

cial conditions $\hat{a}200\224$ provided the organisation lays down its arms, ceases its acts of terrorism. refrains from detonating bombs, stops the murder of people in Black townships and cuts its ties with international Commumispr $\hat{a}200\224$

However, the ANC has replied with its own preconditions, including the abandonment of apartheid $a\200\234a\200\230$ and the violence thar. goes with it $a\200\235$, as well as a sovernment commitment to $a\200\234$ democratic fundamental change. $a\200\235$

The ANC is not interested in Nelson Mande-

laâ\200\231s release, as it suits its purposes to have him stay in jail. Besides, if he renounced violence, the ANC would have to follow suit $a\200\224$ and it is committed to increasing its terrorist attacks rather than abandoning them.

The ANC is also not interested in negotiating a new dispensation. It wants a hand-over of power to the Black masses, Mmeaning itseif.

The ANCs fronts in South Africa could, of course, participate in the official structures. that are available, including the National Council, but that would require amr aboutface that they would find impossible to make.

Put bluntly, we cannot expect any invoivement - of the ANC and its fronts in Creating a new

dispensation, so we must rule them out of the negotiations.

i $-\hat{a}\200\230-\hat{a}\200\2301\hat{a}\200\230*$ i" The government. for s part. is willing create structures in which Blac}cs can partici-

pate at the highest levels and is prepared e

bring Black Ministers into the Cabm_et.t':;1:

thouvgh the suggestion is that there will firs: be Black Deputy Ministers. ':: The proposed National Council $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ in terms of the legislation before Parliament,. it will be able to choose another name $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ has deen

restrud¥ed to meet Black objections and 20

of the 39 members of the council wiil be

Black. ' it

Mr Chris Heunis. the Minister of Consutunqnal Development and Planning. toid Parhâ\200\231a~ ment vesterday that the Bill to set up the National Council $a\200\234$ contains no impediment on the free participation by any political organisations or individuals interested in Eeaceful democratic processes and in constitutional power sharing. : .

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The agenda is open. There is only one item on the agenda, and that is a constitutional dispensation in which all South Afncags are represented and can participate without

ation.â\200\235

 $\label{eq:continuous} $\operatorname{ngn} \tilde{\mathbb{A}} \otimes \operatorname{gluncil}$ was not a goal in itself, but an instrument through which new structures$

uld be brought about.

 $\hat{a}\200\234fx()$ ll peace-lovigrlg South Africans must now seize the opportunity to prove their commitment to negotiation. $\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\235$ Mr Heunis said.

We agree with him. A start has to be made B and the National Council provides the vehicle for getting the negotiations going.

Letâ\200\231s forget about the s and buts and get on with this vital task.

[Polmcal Correspondent CHRIS WHITFIELD

Multi-party o face the tougher issues

t\alks

VEN the security

staff at the World

Trade Centre have

become cynical $\hat{a}\200\230$ about politicians. $\hat{a}\200\234$ They should be locked in here until they get their a,ct Oge er, $\hat{a}\200\235$ was the comment of oneas negotiators shuffled into the Kempton Park conference centre last week.

Given that he had robably been starry-eyed back in December, 1991, when Codesa I started and the main players arrived amid great are and television lights, the officialâ\200\231s comments reflected a growing cynicism in the South African public. Perhaps even a lack of faith in the process.

That might explain the euphoria with which the gkes of Roelf Meyer %. Ielg

aphosa gree

imt appeared to be a
smaller step forward than
had been anticipated before
the mulu-party planning
conference.

The decision to resume multi-party talks within a month should obviously be welcome to any ing South AMcan But betorehand observers a\200\224 and

Inkath-a had also threat-

aheadâ\200\235 part of the agenda may have touched on the dispute over who should write the constitution.

In the event the public element of the nfrooeedmgs was marked y by some

i the Conservave Party,

 \hat{a} 200\230 ch is so far off

 \hat{a} 200\230e negotiations pace it

 \hat{a} \200\230must have felt as

 \hat{a} 200\234wandered into a hall of mir-

rors, where nothing is quite it seems.

The IFP was also in a remarkably conciliatory $a\geq 0$ of ominous -signs.

 $\hat{a}\200\231$ mursday, on the R o talks, a member of rganisaï¬\201onsâ\200\231necatl â\200\230. ating team had told the

eve of

Mercury: â\200\234Expect a good

nghyv

. Now

peace-seek-

it had

Earlier in the week one of its top negotiators, Walter Felgate, said federalism would be raised â\200\230â\200\230very strongly.â\200\235

' By late ' $I\hat{a}\200\230$ hursday evening IFP negotiators had shifte

their stance and were telling

 $a\200\230$ journalists that the country

) longer afford deand not

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{pec} \\ \text{ceedings began the next} \\ \text{momln} \end{array}$

g
'There com t&: a number ofreas loi one bein i¬\201 tion tha
P was bemg obstructionist in negotia

Mili, tary victory 1 is not the object SOUTH AFRICA, from Page 12 Webster, was captured by police in a - shootout in which Webster was seriously wpunded and another cadreâ\200\230Webster was placed under police guard at Edendale Hospital in Pietermaritzburg. On May 4, 1986, McBride, wearing a white coat, and his father, Derrick, dressed in a suit, walked into ' McBride, tried separately in the hospithe hospital, hoping to spring Webster. $a\200\230$ The pair decided to abort the rescue when they saw a number of police officers near Websterâ\200\231s room. But when an officer spotted the men and began approaching with a' machine gun, McBride drew his. â\200\234I closed my eyes and I pressed the trigger on my gun, \hat{a} 200\235 he said in court. \hat{a} \200\234The policeman ~ ran away.â\200\235 $a\200\230$ McBride then ran into the ward and shot at another officer who also fled. Webster pulled tubes out of hisarm and ~ McBride put him on a trolley. Webster took McBride's AK and the men went rolling down the hospital corridor, with Webster firing bursts. One bystander was fatally wounded.; $a\200\230$ Webster fell off the trolley twice before the men were able to load him onto a pickup and spirit him to a hideout. A friend who was a nurse patched up his wounds, and McBride was able to smuggle Webster into Botswana. â\200\230Now Webster is in London, but McBride is scheduled to hang. After President P.W. Botha declared a nationwide state of emergency last June 12, McBride responded by loading a car full of explosives and parking it in front

popular Marine Parade, a beachfront

of | Magooâ\200\231s Restaurant on Durbanâ\200\231s

resort area.

'The bomb went off on a Saturday night, June 14, killing three women and injuring 69 people. McBride and his girlfriend, Greta Apelgren, 30, were arrested about a month later, partly on the basis of information gained by

police through the interrogation of

people held under emergency rules. Apelgren was acquitted of the mur-

der counts but convicted of terrorism.

Sheisserving 21 monthsin jail. Derrick

tal breakout, was convicted and sentenced to 12 years. $_$

| Police said the McBrides and Apelgren were among at least 159 ANC cadres captured or killed last year, a record. Although the figure is reflective of increased infiltration and stepped-up ANC attacks, experts, m&mbers of rival groups and even some ANC members say the ANC in Lusaka isn't sufficiently concerned about its querillasâ\200\231 survival.

â\200\234Carelessness about security isa big

problem, and I donâ\200\231t think the hierar-

chy pays enough attention to this, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ said Tom Lodge, a University of the Witwatersrand lecturer and an ANC expert. The point was echoed by Sam, another ANC defector to the South African Police. A $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ Whether the mission is successful

" or'not, itâ\200\231s the same to the ANC,â\200\235 he - said. â\200\234In fact, if you have two success-

ful missions and come back, they want to know what you did. They were suspicious, thinking maybe you were $\frac{200}{230}$ collaborating with police. $\frac{200}{235}$

. An internal ANC planning document for 1987 noted that $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ the question of the survival of MK cadres and the safety of our war materials cannot be solved without reference to the underground structures of the ANC inside

our country. b

' â\200\234It is clear that these structures are still too weak and too often we have to

depend on the ability of cadres to fend

for themselves in terms of their surviv-.

al, \hat{a} \200\235 the document said.

Joe Slovo, who until April 21 was

chief of staff of Umkhonto we Sizwe, said, $\hat{a}\200\234I$ think you know we have got to improve that side of our work, $\hat{a}\200\235$ particularly people caught infiltrating the border. :

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ You canâ\200\231t fight a war without casualties,â\200\235 Slovo said. â\200\234So each comrade who falls is a terrible loss. One

feels enormously sad about it. But there

is no way of engaging without risking being shot, being wounded, being caught or hanged. $\hat{a}\200\235$ - Gh iy

Slovo said the government exaggerates ANC losses by counting arrests

and Kkills of some people who are $a\200\230$ engaged in anti-government activity

but are not ANC. Slovo, other ANC leaders and ana-

" lysts say there are several positive

signs for the MK effort.

They credit the ANCâ\200\231s terror and sabotage campaign with raising morale in black townships and helping inspire further resistance. That resistance has led to more than 2,400 deaths in South Africa in political and racial violence since September 1984.

"Township residents who requested anonymity said there were signs that the ANC in recent months has stepped up its infiltration of black areas and moved in more experienced cadres. The May 20 car bombing in Johannes-burg, for instance, which killed four police officers, was carried out with high precision, experts say.

Even police say there is little way in the long run to prevent the hit-and-run

attacks. $\hat{a}\200\234$ If 1 want to blow up the central airport in Gaborone $\hat{a}\200\235$ $\hat{a}\200\224$ the

capital of neighboring Botswana \hat{a} 200\224 \hat{a} 200\234'll do it, \hat{a} \200\235 the police counter-intelligence expert said. \hat{a} \200\234It \hat{a} \200\231s that easy. You can \hat{a} \200\231t stop terrorism. \hat{a} \200\235

~ And although police claim to have the ANC well infiltrated, the ANC has

been able from time to time to turn the

tables. In'November, two black police

officers were charged in Pretoria with furthering the aims of the ANC. The

indictment alleged they had passed .

along information to the ANC for six years. . : ,

 \tilde{a} \tilde{a} 200\234Ithink on the whole, the morale of

the rank and file has never been as high

as it is, \hat{a} 200\235 Slovo said. \hat{a} \200\234The fact is that

last year was a record for us in relation to our activity. But it's not enough . . we should have, not a hundred percent increase, but a thousand percent increase. $\hat{a}\200\235$

he spirited attitude of ANC'

cadres frequently is displayed when they are tracked down. $\hat{a}\200\234$ If an ANC man starts fighting,

- . itâ\200\231s very difficult for the police and . army to take him alive,â\200\235 Lodge said. Once in court, members generally
- decline to beg for leniency. Andrew Zondo, convicted of the Amanzimtoti bombings, turned down an opportunity to ask President Botha to commute his death sentence.

Zondo was hanged in September. Two other ANC members were executed the same day, bringing to eight the number hanged by Pretoria since 1979.

 $a\200\230$ Another cadre, identified in court

records as Z. Mtlomelo, testified in

Capg Town in November in an appeal of hl.S 15-year sentence for an arson conviction. When he took the stand, he

. was asked about an ANC badge he was

wearing on his jacket. He said he was prepared to die for the ANC and, ap-

. proved of its work \hat{a} 200\234to kill the Boers. \hat{a} \200\235

Boers are white Afrikaners.

- ; Mtlomelo added that when he set
- fire to a government development
- board office, he had hoped that an

Afrikaner worker, \hat{a} 200\234that dog Fourie, \hat{a} \200\235 would be there.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} $\tt Mtlomeloâ\200\231s$ appeal was turned down. : \end{tabular}$

- ANC leaders say their cadresâ\200\231 spirit

has inspired township youths.: $a\geq 00\geq 34$ The younger generation, people are prepared to die for liberation, $a\geq 00\geq 35$ said

| Francis Meli, an executive committee

merpberâ\200\230.â\200\231 â\200\234The younger generation is saying that it's not enough to die for liberation, we should also kill for liberation. So it's not a question of passive death, that type of thing. We want to kill for liberation.â\200\235 :

Meli was asked if he found that attitude worrisome.

 a^200^234 No, no, no a^200^235 he said. a^200^234 How can it worry us? a^200^235

- WHAT'S AHEAD

m TUESDAY: Victims on both
sides ;

m WEDNESDAY: Life in exile
m THURSDAY: The future

o ULO.

Mandela meets with Botha

by Arnold de Mille DefenÃ@er UN Correspondent

UNITED NATIONS N. Y The recent secret meeting between Nelson Mandela, National African Congress leader, and South Africa President P.W. Botha had created

- much national confusion and a po-

litical dilemma. It also raised the hopes of some 28 million Black South Africans in the country and those scattered m nexphbonngs states.

News of the meeting, when flashed around the world, aroused immediately world-wide - interest and curiosity as to what was hap-

pening in the apartheid regime. -

WlId speculations began to flow as to the real motives of P.W. Botha

in secretly inviting Mr.' Mandela to-

tea at the presidential residence in Cape Town, about one hour $a \ge 00 \ge 31$ s drive from the prison farm where Mr. Mandela is incarcerated. Nelson Mandela is often referred to as South Africa $a \ge 00 \ge 31$ s $a \ge 00 \ge 34$ most prominent political prisoner. $a \ge 00 \ge 35$

The meeting took place July 5.
The only other invited person was
South African Minister of Justice,
~ Mr. Kobie Coetsee. Three days

later word leaked out that such a

meeting did take place. The gov-

ernment then issued a statement, attributed to Minister of Justice - Coetsee, saying that the president met Mr. Mandela informally for about 45 minutes. The conversa-

tion took place in a place in a

pleasant spirit, no policy matters

were discussed, no negotiations were conducted and no plans were

set for another meeting. The only statement attributed to Mr. Mandela at that time was: $a\200\234a\200\230I$

only would like to contribute to

the creation of a climate which would promote peace in South Africa.â\200\235
" Here at the United Nations, the South Africa Mission to the UN was silent on the meeting for several days. Then on July 12, the Mission issued the followmg release:

â\200\234In response to inquiries the

South African Minister of Justice,

Mr. Kobie Coetesee, confirmed that Mr. Nelson Mandela in reac-

_tion to comments on his conversa-

tion with State President Botha submitted his own statement.

 ${\hat a}\200\234{\hat a}\200\234{\rm He}$ subsequently authorized that the following statement by

Mr. Mandela can be released: $a\200\234$ a $200\234$ The statement issued by the

Minister of Justice, Mr. Kobie

Coetsee, on the meetmg between

the State President and myself is an accurate reflection of what happened at that meeting. The

future dlscussxons would not be the : appropriate course of action to promotepeaceful development.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ $\hat{a}\200\230I$ would also like to confirm thatmyreleaselsnotanlssueat this stage. As implied in the original statement, I only would like to contribute to the creation of a climate which would promote peace in South Africa $\hat{a}\200\231.\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\235$

Mr. Mandelaâ\200\231s statement was released by the Pretoria government because no statement by him is allowed to be published in South Africa, nor are any of his views permitted to be discussed publicly.:

Since the meeting took place, it is reported, several all-white delegations, representing South African political groups, have been meeting with ANC officials at their exile headquarters in Lusaka, Zambia.

statement, however, constitutes no | deviation from the position I have

taken over the past 28 years, $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 30$ pamely that dialogue with the mass democratic movement and,

in particular, with the African National Congress, is the only way of ending violence and bnng peace to our country.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ $\hat{a}\200\2301$. make this statement in response to comments in the media concerning the meeting with the State President. I believe,

'how&er $\hat{a}\200\230$ that at this early stage

statements to the press as

a means of conducting possible

i

~Morin

 $\tilde{\text{A}}$ The Miami Herald $\tilde{\text{A}}$ _â\200\231t___',,._._â\200\224â\200\224â\200\224

THANK You,

MICKEY LELAND,

XHEREVEW you

T R R R e e e

```
ξ
```

khonto we initiative, ... \hat{a} 200\2340ne proposal \hat{a} \200\230is that AK-47s and other dan. gerous - weapons $\hat{a}\200\230$ be handed over to the National Peace Committee, " These weapons would $^{\prime}$ safes \hat{a} \200\234for safe-keeping, and the keys lodged in bank ' safety ..deposit put.to_the ANC if it a bers are out of control a be $a\200\230$ locked in special ;. 7" Citizen Reporter .~ " MENT * proposals to - place - Um-Sizwe cadres under control will be pears that MK-mem-: P, nd acting on'their own .members .~ themselves, $a\200\234$ there is a plan to ap-* point peace liaison offiâ\200\235 \hat{a} \200\230boxes. uividtidsin D L, . With regard to MK cers, \hat{a} \200\235 operating \hat{a} \200\230under the - National Peace Committee. Their duty would be to liaise with MK commanders and â\200\230m Mr Sipho Sithoje, $\tilde{a}\200\234$ This could occur lat-- er during 2 official said, What the government

 \hat{a} 200\230wants to know from the

C is whether any members
- b N.ational
C ittee or

were
aware of the illegal im0 were
d in the incident,

Government offigias | in mPï¬\202koryJanl sen-

the week, \hat{a} \200\235 an tne .

tence for offences reja;.
ing to illegal, dangerous
-Weapors was one of the
maspects t:;dg consider~ ation to bring down the
levels of violence and vi.
olent crime, in which
the AK-47 has beep the
Palculpric < S

of the ANC Executive

ANC

e ;

Nelson Mandela = F W de Klerk

Mandela agrees to TV debate with F W

NOBEL laureates and political arch-rivals Nelson Mandela and F W de Klerk will almost certainly cross swords in a live television debate soon.

The ANC leader yesterday accepted the challenge made by President De Klerk last year to debate on national television.

 $\hat{a}\200\234Mr$ De Klerk has not communicated with me about the time and date. I hope he arranges that debate, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Mr Mandela, before reading a statement marking the ANC $\hat{a}\200\231s$ 82nd anniversary.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ The election would take place on April 27 as scheduled, in spite of opposition from various quarters, he said.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We will continue to pursuade all organisations outside the process (to take part in the election). But, it must be clear that nobody can stop us from holding that election. $\hat{a}\200\235$.

Mr Mandela charged that the
 violence in black communities

was an attempt by the government and the ruling National Party to erode the support base of the ANC.

* The violence, he said, was focused in African areas and not other communities \(\hat{a}\)200\224 hence there was a clear strategy to move support away from ANC strongholds.

SA Communist Party chairman Joe Slovo said it was a distortion to blame the carnage in East Rand townships on selfdefence units.

 $\hat{a}\200\234Since$ May last year more

than 1200 people have died in violence in Katlehong and To-koza. It is only in recent weeks that conflict between SDU members has surfaced.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is clear that policing has broken down $\hat{a}\200\224$ the East Rand is a disaster area. The mortuary there resembles a sceile from Auschwitz.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Until power is transferred, the duty to restore calm rests with the government. But we will do our utmost to address the issue, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Mr Slovo.

Mr Mandela agreed, saying the government had failed to contain the violence.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ say again, the violence is being perpetrated by the state security forces and others. $\hat{a}\200\235$ $\hat{a}\200\234$ Sapa. $\hat{a}\200\231$

WILLEM STEENKAMP Weekend Argus Reporter

SO-CALLED bush pubs, which sprung up all over Simonâ\200\231s Town, Muizenberg, Kalk Bay, Kommetjie and Noordhoek, have been closed down by the police.

The pubs $\hat{a}200\224$ the equivalent of shebeens in the townships $\hat{a}200\224$ have angered some locals who complained to the police of unruly behaviour and parking problems.

е

 $a\200\234\200\230$ Bush pubs $200\231$ closed by police

Bush pubs have been operating from several residential houses in the different areas, with some houses being turned into proper pubs by the owners. Overnight quiet streets became parking lots with revelry lasting late into the night.

Warrant Officer Arno Stramrood, head of the Fish Hoek police crime

prevention unit, said the so-called bush pubs were operating illegally without liquor licences.

(o= B (o) scrap (000 [1F:]

INI-SUMMIT

By Sapa and Hugo Hagen PRESIDENT De Klerkâ\200\231s latest attempts at breaking the political deadlock preventing a return to Codesa yesterday suffered a serious setback with formidable opposition thrown up by three homeland leaders backed by the Rightwing Conservative Par-

ty and the Afrikaner Volksunie.

Yesterdayâ\200\231s. one-day mini-summit called by the troika of KwaZulu Chief Minister and Inkatha Freedom Party leader Mangosuthu Buthelezi, Bophuthatswanaâ\200\231s President Lucas Mangope, and Ciskei military leader Oupa Gqozo, unanimously called for the total scrapping of the Codesa negotiations and the cre-

ation of a new political negotiations forum.

The conference was also attended by observers from Gazankulu, the South African Chamber of Business, the Chamber of Mines, the National Peace Secretariat and several independent facilitators.

Although the three homeland leaders at the

- TO PAGE 2

r.

SETBACK FOR FW

Dr ANDRIES TREURNICHT (left) leader of the Conservative Party, chats to the Chief Minister <~ of KwaZulu and president of the Inkatha Freedom Party, Chief MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI (centre) and the Ciskei leader, Brigadier OUPA GQOZO at the conference for concerned South

Africans in Sandton yesterday.

_® Picture by Craig Beifus

MICHAEL MORRIS and TOS WENTZEL Political Staff

HOPES are running high that negotiations for a new democratic system $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ resuming in full tomorrow $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 24$ will achieve major breakthroughs by the end of the month. 5

An important feature of the negotiations is that time frames are now

talks. They are also being streamlined through a system of committees.

The Negotiating Council meets in Kempton Park again tomorrow to ratify a number of technital committees agreed on earlier this

 $a\200\234$ week by a 10-man planning committee.

These technical committees will deal with election matters, violence and constitutional matters, including the setting up of a Transitional Executive Council. v

The violence issue will be high on the agenda and the aim will $\hat{a}\200\230$ also be to try and reach early agreement on an election date. !

There are hopes that there could be a TEC before the end of June. $\hat{\mathbf{A}}\mathbf{Y}$

Mr Colin Eglin MP, a member of the planning committee, predicted today that there would be intense activity in the Proposed technical commit-

- . tees during the rest of the month.
- . He pointed out that an important issue now was the laying down of time frames for decisions in the . next four to five weeks.

One of the main pu -the-resumed talks would be to flesh out decisions taken by the planning committee.

Eglin hopeful for meeting

edged in parliament last night.

.The negotiation process was now getting underway in a significant way.:
- Following a very positive meeting of the planning committee this week Mr Eglin was now lfopeâ\200\224 ful for the Negotiating Council meeting tomorrow.

There was also cautious ogtimism in government and ANC circles today but there were misgivings in rightwing circles. .

A fl of bilateral meetings are expected in the next few days as parties on the right and left mi¬\201:'e to evaluate their positions and shore up the talks. A ol The process $a\200\234$ is balancing on a razor $a\200\231$ s edge $a\200\235$, . government $a\200\231$ s chief negotiator, Minister of Consti- tutional Development Mr Roelf Meyer acknowl-

In a cautiously optimistic assessment, however, he added that negotiators $\hat{a}\200\234$ are on the threshold of

```
a breakthroughâ\200\235.
As the continuing high level of violence, and a
fresh spate of attacks on whites, turned last nightâ\200\231s
debate into an intense and often angry exchange
@ the government gave notice that it would
place mass action on the negotiations agenda in
 the belief that it a\200\234 leads to violence a\200\235, a\8
\hat{\mathcal{C}} the Afrikaner Volksunie said it was re-evalu-
ating its presence in the talks, and
@ the Conservative Party warned there would
be no peaceful settlement if aspirations for self-
determination were not met. a\200\230
e grtwng
eing
attached in an effort to speed up the
Generalâ\200\231s statement a\200\230dangerousâ\200\231
In _de ment, the ANC described as
_In anoth& and rousâ\200\235 a statement by Ma-
Tienie Groenewald \hat{a}\200\224 one of the for-
think that the South African securigy
ever fight against their own people.â\200\235
The ANC responded that South Africans would
not â\200\234allow themselves to be blackmailed into ac-
cepting schemes that seek to turn South * Africa
into another Bosniaâ\200\235. e i
Violence and Afrikaner self-determination domi-
nated yesterdayâ\200\231s constitutional development bud-
get debate. h : ;
Mr Meyer lashed out at mass action, warning
that it could play into the hands of those who
wanted to delay negotiations by violence.
He said the negotiations glanning committee
would recommend that a technical committee on
violence be appointed. :
" «I am now already giving notice that the govern-
ment will expect that committee to investigate
and identify the causes of violence and the organs
```

to consolidate

in plans $$\operatorname{mm}\ 5$$ General Groenewald said on- Tuoda?' $200\234\$ don $200\231\$ orces will -

and persons responsible for it. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Lungisi Ntintili Thembelani Xundu

Loy
Massacre:
: 1 &

• Ta7

eniES all

Own Correspondent

EAST LONDON: \hat{a} 200\224 A prime police suspect in Saturday night \hat{a} \200\231s Highgate Hotel massacre which left five people dead and seven injured has denied any involvement in the incident.

Meanwhile two separate claims of responsi- $\hat{a}\200\230$ bility for the attack were made to newspapers yesterday, one by a man claiming to be from Apla and the other a member of a black consciousness group. :

Mr Lungisa Ntintili and Mr Thembelani Xundu, wanted by police for questioning about the shooting, were apparently seen in the the vicinity of Saturdayâ $200\231s$ attack.

Mr Ntintili, a Pan-Africanist Congress member who is the subject of an intensive manhunt, issued a statement through his attorney last night denying involvement in the killings and saying he feared for his life.

The attorney, who asked not to be named, said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ My client has never been in the Border or East London area... and there is ample evidence to that effect. $\hat{a}\200\235$

- Warning: â\200\230More attacksâ\200\231

Police have disclosed that Mr Ntintili had

- been arrested and released in February after they had questioned him in connection with the King Williamâ200231s Town Golf Club attack.

Police said they did not find sufficient evidence to link him to the attack.

Yesterday, a man claiming to be a cadre of the Azanian National Liberation Army (Azanla), in .a phone call to Sapa, claimed responsibility for Saturdayâ $\200\231s$ attack. A

He warned there would be more attacks.

Azanla is the military wing of the Black Consciousness Movement of Azania.

But a spokesman for the Harare-based movement said the Harare office $\hat{a}200\234$ has no information about this $\hat{a}200\235$.;

In a telephone call to the Citizen newspaper yesterday, a man claiming to be Aplaâ\200\231s internal high commander and calling himself Carl Zimbiri said Apla was responsible for the attack.

A PAC official said Mr Ntintili had been .

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ the launch of a southern Transkei branc, of th PAC in Butterworth on Saturday. = ~

Independent sources say Mr Xundu $\hat{a}200\224$ who is also alleged to have been identified at the golf club attack and Yellowwoods Hotel killing near Fort Beaufort $\hat{a}200\224$ was seen at a PAC Workers $\hat{a}200\231$ Day rally at Phakamisa township, near King William $\hat{a}200\231$ s Town. i

rhetoric fails
to inspire
imbabweans

. By MICHAEL HARTNACK

DESPITE its unemployment and runaway infla-

 $200\230$ tion problems reflected $200\230$ in last weeka $200\231$ s bread rivinos, there are two mighty

causes for optimism in
Zimbabwe. ' ot

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ The first stems from obvious good race rela-

-tions \hat{a} \200\234on the street \hat{a} \200\235, re-

gardless of the efforts of President Robert
Mugabe and Vice-President Joshua Nkomo to brand the remaining
80 000 whites as â\200\234greedy

| racist usurpersâ\200\235 for re-

sisting the nationalisation of farms. i Our daily and weekly newspapers publish some letters supporting recent claims that whites conspire to exclude 10,5 million blacks from prosperity, but an equal number dismiss this as \hat{a} 200\234a very cheap trick by the Zanu(PF) government to divert attention from its own dismal track record of failure and gross mismanagementâ\200\235.

Excitability

The second is the healthy cynicism today pervading the thinking

of ordinary Zimbabweans. Widespread participation by housewives and

_unemployed youths in
- attacks on bakeries and

bread delivery vans prove a trait of dangerous excitability survives. Doubling of prices (in some townships to over R2,50 for a 700g loaf) caused an explosion of anger against the removal of R63 million annual subsidies under Mr Mu-

gabeâ\200\231s five-year econo-.

mic structural adjustment programme.

Yet in todayâ\200\231s cynical climate it seems impossible for anyone to orchestrate that excitability as Mr Mugabe did after his victory in the 1985 general election, telling youth and womenâ\200\231s league members: â\200\234Now take your sticks and beat out the snakes among you.â\200\235

Game

Tens of thousands of suspected opposition voters (and their children) were assaulted and evicted from their homes into the mid-winter cold.

The leagues are now moribund, and buses hired to fetch party faithful returned empty to a rally on the supposedly $a\200\230a\200\234emotivea\200\235$ land issue addressed by the head of state himself. The 1500 turnout on

September 4 contrasts with over one million who came to see him on his triumphal 1980 inde-

pendence homecoming.

Speaking to the ruling partyâ\200\231s central committee here on September 18, Mr Mugabe blamed poor party grassroots leadership for popular disaffection.:

In the next breath he â\200\234gave his game awayâ\200\235 on the land issue, according to some commentators, by alleging that white farmers were sponsors of the new â\200\234forumâ\200\235 opposition party led by retired Chief Justice Enoch Dumbutshena.

Such commentators think Mr Mugabe sees commercial farmers as the only potential source of funds which could provide the R15m Zan-u(PF) voted itself in the 1993 budget.

This, they add, exposes Mr Mugabeâ\200\231s plan to designate five million hectares of commercial farmland for resettlement in a new light â\200\224 the same light as his fiercely controversial 1990 â\200\234University Amendment Actâ\200\235, which gave the education ministry power to designate who teaches what to whom. No lecturer has yet been dismissed for anti-

 \hat{a} \200\230Mugabe \hat{a} \200\231 land

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MUGABE}}$. .. No longer draws the same crowds.

government activities, but there has been a distinct moderating of tone on the campus. Academics who used to flay Zanu(PF) now write for party publications.

No farmer has yet

been thrown off his

property without compensation, but (whatever happens) Mr Mugabe has effectively added the R2 billion-a-year agricultural industry to the civil service, the parastatals, academia, and the urban business sector, regions where he either has direct job-appointment patronage or can threaten bureaucratic wrecking of operations â\200\224 as the Reserve

Bank governor did, most effectively, with First

Merchant Bank if it re-

1 fused to silence outspo-

ken economist John
Robertson. This analysis
might explain why Mr
Mugabe is making so
much noise about land
acquisition in the run up
to the next general election, due before July
1995 but expected early
next year.

Diplomats note the paltry R10,6 m allocated in the budget for resett-lement. Two-thirds of the costs are incurred in moving in the peasants and getting them on their feet. Compensating the previous landholder is a much smaller expense.

With education and legal changes slgwly $\hat{a}\200\234de$

" ate family survival was

turned into cattle, wives, and children as fast as possible, so soaring numbers of children then competed for re-. sources to which no one owned freehold legal title. Political instability caused by this (often violent) competition meant children were rightly regarded as the least insecure investment for the family.

â\200\230Stabilityâ\200\231

However, the Roman law concept of freehold title is gaining converts, despite resistance from Marxists and. tradition—alists. While supporting land redistribution, Zim—babweâ\200\231s African Farm—ersâ\200\231 Union says the key to reform lies in issuing individual title deeds which peasants can use as collateral security,

not more collectives

- doomed to failure for

lack of finance and skilled management. Meanwhile, addressing potential investors in Les Angeles on September 25, President Mugabe said Zimbabweâ\200\231s major drawcard was its $\hat{a}\200\234$ stability $\hat{a}\200\235$. He equates $\hat{a}\200\234$ stability $\hat{a}\200\235$ with extending his system of political patronage which absorbs 54% of recurrent governtpent spending and hamstrings individual initiative wherever it penetrates. The system seems to him the only way of

I\LAEMBVERS \hat{A} of the Riot Unit are framed in the dqorway of-a burning shack i R&=e centre of the vielgnoehit area near Pietermaritzburg.

o ad B st S SO

Mercury Correspondent

ULUNDIâ\200\224Jailed ANC leader Nelson Mandela asked phief 'Mangosuthu Buthelezi yesterday for a meeting after his re-'lease and urged the KwaZulu Chief Minister to set up talks in 'the meantime with the ANC in Lusaka.

. In a telegram sen}

through his attorney,
' Mandela sent greeting
 o Chief Buthelezi anc
 thanked him warmly for
' his efforts to have hi

- set free.

The telegram said the for-

mer ANC president ha

i read reports of a propos

"1 visit by Chief Buthelezi and i that he believed very

strongly that the best time for this would be $a\200\230$ after he

i-and his colleagues have

 $\alpha\200\230$ been released from prison $\alpha\200\231$. Ideally, this would ta $200\230$ se

when his â\200\230other colleagues, presently outside South Africa, would have returned to the countryâ\200\231. Chief Buthelezi read the telegram last night Lo 2 hushed KwaZulu Legisla.

tive Assembiy which had

recently approved a move to ask him to consider seek-

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ ing Government permission 'to visit Mandela in Polls-

moor Prison.

@' a special statement to -

the Assembly, the Chiefl Minister and Inkatha president pointed out that the yisit had been proposed not

by him but by the Minister of Education and Culture, Dr Oscar Dhiomo.

In view of this, he would seek Dr Dhiomo's advice on

Mandela's suggestion and also share it with Inkatha's General Conference and Central Committee and with the caucus of the Leg- | islative Assembly.

Chief Buthelezi, who is an old friend of Nelson!

Mandela, under whom he | served on the ANC before | it was banned and with whom he has corresponded! in prison, said: â\200\2301 thank Dr Mandela for his unchanging atitude towards me in spite of ail | have endured from his colleagues in the External Mission of the ANC.

Approaches

He had started campaigning for the release of
Mandela and other palitical prisoners more than 10
years ago â\200\224 â\200\230on ry own,
unprompted by anyone,
and Il continue doing so,
until he and other political
prisoners are releasedâ\200\231,

The Chief Minister reminded the Assembly, however, of several approaches made to the ANC Mission in Exile by himself and Dr. Dhlomo since B meeting in: London in 1979, all of which had been ignored.

1

'l would assume that Dr Mandela is unaware of all this, $\hat{a}\200\231$ he said. $\hat{a}\200\230$ Otherwise 1 do not think he would make the suggestion that I should communicate with the ANC in Lusaka. $\hat{a}\200\231$

The full text of the .teleram sent to Chief Butheezi by Mandelaâ\200\231s attorney,

Mr Ismael Ayob, of Johannesburg, reads: - :

Urgently - -

â\200\230] have just returned from visiting Mr Nelson Mandela in Poolsmoor Prison. He sends you his greetings.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ He has been reading media reports that you have applied for and obtained

permission to meet with him at Poclsmoor Prison.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ He has asked me to contact you urgently and advise you of his views of the contemplated visit to him. -

â\200\230Mr Mandela believes very strongly that the best time for such a meeting would be after he and his colleagues have been released from prison (he much appreciates your efforts to this end) and ideally when his other colleagues presently outside South Alrica would have returned to the country.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ He therefore asks you to defer the meeting with him and suggests that in the interim you communicate with the African National Congress in Lusaka with a view to a possible meeting with them, $\hat{a}\200\231$

â\200\230

 z_1

| e et L eg 3 c i 4

SRR

PROTEST marches seem to have be-.

come as popular as jogging used to be.
| Or has this sort of thing become a way

of life? Every Tom, Dick and Harry -wants to stage a protest of sorts. Seeing they all make the same demands, sure-

ly the government must have

can no longer boast that their protest actions _have been peaceful. Their reputation h that the authorities could hardly pay attention to their grievances any more. Thugs, thieves, hooligans, vandals love big crowds in which to disappear after they have done their damage. All protesters are not peaceful and | would not hesitate to take advantage - of these so-called peaceful demonstration â\200\224 as has already happened. Peace | has been openly replaced by provocations â\200\224 as has already happened.

"~ And what about Tutu so well known

for his double standards? When a small

aim to be peac

got the message by now. And these claimants

as become to tarnished

pPLs, L LEPaE)

nno jonger ul â\200\224

number of placard-carrying malcontents demonstrated against his over_ seas sanctions campaigns at Jan Smuts
Airport, he expressed his concern at
- _such ruthless behaviour that might lead"
 to senseless injury a \200\230 and uncalled for clashes a \200\224 or something to- that effect.
Yet, when the biggest march of protesters (as claimed by the anti-government faction) took place in Cape

Town, Tutu could not have been less conspicuous by being one of the leaders. ::

How about a march consisting of participants who wish to thank the government for maintaining law and order under difficult circumstances over the past years and who wish to honour our brave and dutiful police force members | whose lives have been constantly

_ threatened - e

R BOSMAN

Pietermaritzburg
Bureau
STELLENBOSCH Univer| sity, which has long
â\200\230disagreed with the poli-é_ie_s of the National

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ Students, has for the | time sent two delegates to the Nusas congress this year. *

They were the president of the Afrikaanss%ï¬\202ting Student Repre-

sentative--Council. of. the university, Mr le Roux van_der Westhuizen, and a fellow. student leader, Mr Lorenzo Bossi.

Mr van der Westhuizen, who starts a masters degree course in clinical psychology next year, was chosen by his SRC to go to the five-day congress,

swhich finished on the $\frac{200}{234}$ Pietermaritzburg campus .at the weekend, to see $\frac{200}{230}$ what makes Nusas tick $\frac{200}{231}$.

< His impressions of
i Nusas will be made to his
+SRC and also to the uni- a^200^234 versity a^200^231 s a^200^230 student parliament a^200^231 in a joint report
. with Mr Bossi, the nation- a^2 al rag chairman.

i The student parliament fvoted in October for a \hat{A} « \hat{a} \200\230commission of inquiry \hat{a} \200\231 finto various student orvganisations, \hat{a} \200\230communication \hat{A} ¢ building \hat{a} \200\230communication \hat{a} %bridges in the fluid con- \hat{a} \200\234text of South Africa \hat{a} \200\231.

¢t These other organisastions include Nusas, the tblack Azanian Students vOrganisation and the . Afrikaans Studente Bond. ¢ â\200\230We did not come to rconvert anyone to our â\200\234way of thinking but just to listen and exchange in-.formation with Englishi speaking students,â\200\231 said 'Mr van der Westhuizen. " When asked if they had Z'fbeen struck by any aspect Lof the congress, the two i Maties students said they $a\200\234$ had noted a trend to-

:; wards politicising stu--

Maties observers OL. at Nusas congress

dent affairs and $a\200\230$ a lack of intense debate $a\200\231$ over issues raised for discussion.

â\200\230Politics was brought up

time and again even in s
dimcunoianssabout, SANCARRARGNL A he
: ' motions unanimous-

; dent participation on fac-

ulty councils.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ This politicisation is fine providing it is not at

 $a\200\230$ the expense of the organi-

sationâ\200\231s primary function of representing the day-to-day needs of its students,â\200\231 said Mr van der

Violence worries new Nusas leader

Pietermaritzburg Bureau

PEACE would be possible in South Africa only when apartheid had been dismantled and replaced by a non-racial government, the new Nusas president, Mr Brendon Barry, said at the weekend.

Mr Barry, 23, a former lieutenant in the medical corps of the SADF, was elected at the last session of the Nusas congress held on the Pietermaritz-burg campus.

Mr Barry was born in Welkom and went to $a \geq 00 \geq 30$ school in Boksburg. He has just completed a BA at the University of the Witwatersrand, majoring

in legal theory and industrial sociology.

He told the Mercury that he was particularly concerned at the level of

â\200\230violence in South Africa

resulting from $a\200\230$ the proven inadequacy of the Government $a\200\231$ s so-called reform policies $a\200\231$.

Mr Barry, who was SRC president at Wits last

Westerhuizen.

Turning to the â\200\230lack of diversity in viewpointâ\200\231 among the delegates at the congress, both visitors said this feature be-

ly passed with little $a\200\230$ serious $a\200\231$ debate.

â\200\230I was aware that Nusas operated in a liberal tradition but was surprised to find that a number of those involved in the organisation were more radical than I would have expected,â\200\235 Mr Bossi said.

year, was so shocked at the armyâ\200\231s involvement in the October township unrests this year that he promptly resigned his commission in the SADF.

During his term of office, Mr Barry has set two priorities for himself in implementing the new.
Nusas theme of a\200\230student action for peacea\200\231.

These are the campaigns to end conscription and the launching of an education charter campaign which will involve all levels of white education in South Africa.

The charter campaign will be the first joint campaign between Nusas, the Azanina Students Organisation and the Congress of South African Students.

The other people elect-

ed to work with Mr Barry are: Mr Max Ozinsky, me- 4 dia officer, Mr Nick Borain, secretary general, Mr Garth Klein, projects officer, and Mr Graham Simpson, research officer.

```
e il b
[
Τ.
. was formed by all three groups, the regiment,
:,;.J-â\200\230,;.;.,f. o N
Mark Incw
: - From Page 1 :
a^200^234 jndlunkhulua^200^231 by the regiment who were cladin
traditional regalia a few minutes before 11 am.
He then moved into the kraal where a regiment
was already chanting the Mngomezulu incwala
song, Inkhosi yadla baye.
Soon thereafter, Lutsango (a womenâ\200\231s regi-
ment) and Ingabisa (maidens) entered the cattle
byre to join the regiments. A circle a\200\234Umkhumbia\204¢
Lutsnago and Ingabisa.
The dancing reached a climax towards noon.
At that time members of the regiment a\200\230 a\200\230 emajahaa\200\235
started special dancing \hat{a}\200\234kugiya.\hat{a}\200\235 e
Some of the a\200\234emajahaa\200\235 danced the Zulu way,
apparently because the Mngomezulu clam
stretches to northern KwaZulu. According toa
senior member of the Mngomezulu clan, Mr
Bonginkhosi Mngomezulu, the Mngomezula
chiefâ\200\231s residence was at Ingwavuma until 190
when Chief-Ntunja was forced to flee the ares
because of threats to his life from the Zulus whe
said the area belonged to them and not the Swazis
as Chief Ntunja claimed. At the time he fled be
had only danced incwala twice. He was installed
in 1970. %
The dancing ended just before 1pm. The regi-
ment then accompanied Chief Ntunja back to-his
\hat{A}«jndlunkhulu.\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\231 Thereafter there was feasting.
According to Mr Bonginkhosi Mngomezula,
now that their incwala is over, the Mngomezulas
are free to eat maize and other traditional crops.
He explained that their incwala does not clash
with the one danced by His Majesty the King.
```

 $a\200\234$ Those of our people who want to attend the

national incwala do so. However, they are not forced as the Mngomezulu people have their

Lk i

incwala, $\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\235$ said Mr Bonginkhosi Mngomezulu. Mr Mngomezulu told The Observer that young men killed a bull $\hat{a}\200\234$ kubamba inkuzi $\hat{a}\200\231\hat{a}\200\231$ on Saturday at dawn, a day on which the Chief goes through certain rituals.

opened fire in-a packed church, killing 11-people and wounding more than 50.

The savagery of the attack in the affluent white Cape

Town suburb of Kenilworth

has appalled a country already grimly accustomed to violence and in the minds of many whites it has once more raised the spectre of race war. s
Yesterday should have beenâ\200\231a minor triumph for

South Africa as a draft of the - country $\hat{a} = 0.231$ a 200 africat non-racial - constitution was tabled for .

debate at the $a\200\234$ multi-party democracy talks. "But proceedings were

cre in which eight whites, including three Russian sailors, an $a\geq 0$

was due to visit the Church of St James last night, warned that this could be the introduction of a $\frac{3}{200}\frac{234}{200}$ new elementinto the spiral of violence in South Africa $\frac{200}{231}$.

Mr Hernus Kriel, Law and

â\200\230Thiscould begina
horrifyingnew spiral of violenceâ\200\231

SOUTH AFR] JCANS were! united in outrage and moifrning yesterday over Sunday night's attack when gunmen_

overshadowed by the massa- .

three non-whites

President \hat{a} 200\230de Klerk, who -

Jele 3Rp pH

 $\hat{a}\200\2300$ Aims to guide the . $\hat{a}\200\230$ country through two years of democracy until final document can be written,)
O Provides for popularly elected democratic government $\hat{a}\200\234$ committed to achieving equality between men and women and of all races, $\hat{a}\200\235$ - v

ethnic groups having " «.

.territorial'independence
and autonomy from

- . central government.
- . O Transitional multiracial parliament will comprise popularly elected 400-member National Assembly and a smaller Senate chosen by popularly elected

rovincial legislatures.

enate will choose president, * . o â\200\2300 Parliament will write final constitution within two years after taking - office and will have power to pass laws.

O Calls for regular

 $^{\prime}\mid$. elections and universal

adult suffrage. :

D Guarantees freedom

of information and

religion and a legal system that treats all people equally, ~ AP

people ot

Massacre shatters tranquillity of a wealthy suburb

" Alec Russell reporfÃ $^{\odot}$ 'frlÃ $^{\odot}$ nnitthe white siiburb of Kenilworth, where a deadly attack on a church congregation has raised fears of spiralling violence

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ neat gardens, is the sort of

. Elace you retire $200\231$ to. $200\234\$ ere?"â\200\231 asked Mr Claud Carelse, 69, gazing at the roof of - the church which had been â\200\230ripped open by shrapnel â\200\224 " one of the grenades was thrown above the \hat{a} \200\230.congregation, " \hat{a} 200\234This is such asought after - place. We have .a]l the best schools in the Cape on our .doorstep..nice houses..â\200\235 He, broke off in silence, -who regard themselves as . stepped backwards and .. .ot ~almost tripped on a blood-O Rejects idea of:icertain : stained shoe before sitting -.on a pew beside a deep red - pool which marked the site of . adeath. The elders of the church, apolitical, cannot compre $.a\200\231$ hend why their multi-racial congregation was chosenasa target. Their policy of trying " to attract people from all cul-" tures has made the congregation the largest in the Cape. An estimated 1,400 people . attended Sunday's service, *including a group of Russian :'sailors from a passing . trawler, three of whom were . amongthedead.. "*We're used to bars on the windows at home, guards at

. $\hat{a}\200\230$ Are we now not to feel safe at church? $\hat{a}\200\231$

Py Tâ\200\224â\200\224 e e

â\200\224

Yoqe L

By TONY STIRLING
MRS Coretta Scott
King, widow of Dr
Martin Luther King,
yesterday said she
would like to return to
South Africa to see
President P W Botha
but Government
sources reiterated that
her chances of achieving this are remote.

The fact that Mrs King

cancelled her meeting.

with Mr Botha at the 11th hour after pressure was exerted on her by Dr

" Allan Boesak and Archbishop Desmond Tutu is

being regarded as a snub.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is like inviting two sets of people to dinner, and after both have arrived telling one set to go

does not like them, a\200\235 source said yesterday. Apart from the fact that Mrs King came within an ace of having her

one

 \hat{a} 200\234visa refused in the first

place, my sources indicated that her extremely strong support of Nelson Mandela mitigated

against any chance of her .

receiving a second chance

of visiting. South Africa

â\200\230has burstâ\200\235,

South Africa,

FROM PAGE 1

others believe that tension in

and seeing Mr Botha. One of Mrs Kingâ\200\231s objectives in seeing Mr Botha was to organise a visit
to the imprisoned ANC
leader, Mandela, who she
said should be given â\200\234as

much support as possible $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$.

Mrsngwasspeahng
at a Press conference
shortly before departing.
_for London on route to -

where

| tWo mines account for

wsn Ilkelv to he dashed $a\200\235a\200\230$

the United States. The conference was domi_nated by questions on the cancellation of her meeting with Mr Botha.

Mrs Kingv said she wanted to $a\200\234a\200\230$ reach out and give support to his (Man-dela $200\231$ s) struggle $200\235$.

He had been in prison for a long time, and what-

TO PAGE 2

1 B

could cause chaos just as the did in other countries, says Dg Ba;)rhamentary candidate Mr nald Urquhart.

People from mainly legal and social science backgrounds have spoken in the past about land redistribution but, he says, it is now ur ent for agricultural economists, d crop, pasture and animal scientists to plan and articulate ways $a\200\230$ ahead.

About 13 percent of South Africa is in black hands, effectively na-

tionalised with title in the name of

the Development Trust or homeland governments.

The principles of justice and $\hat{a}\200\230$ equality underlying a legitimate [land law were clearly wviolated in the past and call for some form of redress, but the problem is how far back to go and who should the beneficiaries be, Mr Urquhart said.

Expropriations

German experience may be helpful, he suggested. After Ger'man unification it was decided that East German expropriations between 1945 and 1949 were left intact with compensation decided
| upon by the German governments.

. Land owners expropriated after 1949 could elect to. receive financial compensation or have the expropriation reversed. Thus relatively arbitrary cut-off dates were established.

South | Africa could do likewise,

for example targeting victims of

back as far as financial resources will allow.

The usglal reason for the nationalisation of land is to achieve self-

determination, to gain sovereignty over $\hat{a}200\234$ the people $\hat{a}200\231$ s $\hat{a}200\235$ assets which philosophically is the PAC and CP stance, albeit from different perspectives, Mr Urquhart said.

The second reasond, {i{;dâ\200\230;e;{ggical and a third the prospect nder, euphemistically described as

' wealth redistribution.

It is difficult to take a call for

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ gationalisa $\ddot{a}\201$ on seriously after vents in Eastern Europe where

&:emments are trying to priva-

3 economic life and land relations to save their economies.

In the Soviet Union all was a mess and in 1989 the right of lease- hold was reformed. In 1990 a ne

as enacted providing %â\200\230
ual to obtain a right

| the use land possession of landseffective ownership. e
| Agricultural units were also
/| freed to lemploy labourers, a practice previously disallowed. The
. | conclusion is that people want to

L own their land. s | Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Rumania are following and in Yugoslavia 86 percent of all agricultural land is exploited by

private farmers, he said. 3

Africa by non-experts

forced removals, yet only going

sens

redistrib

Newcastle farmeï¬\201 agricultural economist, former Rhodes scholar and Democratic Party Parliamentary candidate Don-ald Urquhart, speaking at the University of Natal, Pieter-maritzburg, recently, present-ed his suggestions on ways to provide living space for South Africaâ\200\231's burgeoning population â\200\224 without jeopardising food and fibre production.
BOB FREAN reports.

. Land reforms such as $\hat{a}200\234$ Return the Land to the Tiller $\hat{a}200\235$, in which the State acts as facilitator or referee, maintains private ownership with an exchange of owners taking plgl $\hat{a}200\230$ lc.e.:

hi\$ approach is often favoured as a means of rapidly addressing the inequities of the past, increasing employment, decreasing poverty and redistributing income.

Such examples have been in Taiwan, Japan, Kenya and Chile and seem imminent in Zimbabwe.

Some have been judged to be successful in that output has not fallen and poverty among rural people has been reduced.

- But the golden rule in these success stories is that the land is high potential land suited to intensive agriculture in which small areas can sustain a family, such as paddy fields in Taiwan and Japan, irrigaon plots in Iran and Chile and fertile lands in the Kenya highlands.

In contrast, in South Africa it is mostly barren highveld, Karoo and

- " bushveld in which water is often more important than land that is being considered for redistribution. Small holdings in these areas could not sustain a family. *
- Canegrowers

И _"@

" The Development Bank recently

estim $\ddot{}$ 201ated that about 4,5-million hectares would become available $a\200\234$ for smallholders if endemically indebted white agriculture were sequestrated, Mr Urquhart said. " The underlying assumption is that smallholders, with fewer material demands than the current owners, will successfully operate that land. i Mr Urquhart however believes that smallholders would be unlikely to succeed without sustained and - ongoing support relatively greater $a\200\234$ than the support the existing operations have had. Quite simply, there is not enough money, apart from selected specific programmes such as that of the small canegrowers. Otherwise, extension of such efforts to large parts of South Afri- -

 $a\200\234$ can agriculture would result in

- chaos.

~ One of the sadnesses of South $\hat{a}\200\234$ African agriculture has been the ~ lack of investment in human capi— tal. Entrepreneurial skills and or- $\hat{a}\200\230$ ganisational ability, contrary to

e of

ution

popular opinion, are essential for agricultural enterprise. Most South Africans are land hungry, but not to the extent that they want to earn their living from the soil or veld.

It is more a desire for security which transcends the divisions of the past and that sense is positive.

Security is the cornerstone round which a stable land system could be constructed.

Security, or lack of it, is the key weakness inâ\200\231customary land ten-

ure. The powers of dispossession:

vested in chiefs, lack of security

for mortgage financing, lack of

land survey and registration, all militate against the concept of security as implied in common law land tenure. Yet paradoxically to scrap customary law tenure would be to remove from the poorest people on the land their sense of security, for they would be unable to compete against capitalised interests intent on acquiring their land.

Recent property law innovations

have been concentrated on the upper end of the market in the form of sectional title and time-sharing. Perhaps with some creative legal thinking the security needs may be provided cost effectively in the area where customary law prevails, without foregoing the benefits of it.

Unemployable 5

Such a development would be

â\200\234useful in existing squatter settle-

ments.

Mr Urquhart proposed a threepronged approach to land prob-

lems, bearing in mind the lack of

skills, racially-skewed land distribution and the nation a^200^231 s food and fibre needs:

B That enough land is acquired for urban settlement around the major metropolitan areas to make an impact on the urbanisation process and concomitant squatting problem. A fair price must be paid for expropriated land.

B At the same time there should be a similar rural one of small-holder settlement in selected areas or around selected markets, where possible using existing State land or community-owned land.

B A method of retaining the skills

of present farmers who are financially embattled. $\hat{a}\200\234I$ believe there are elements within the 60 000 white farmers and their 1,3-million employees who could turn problems into opportunities.

About 10 percent of the farmers are endemically in debt and together with their employees face an uncertain future. They are unemployable outside agriculture, given the usual skills and age profile. $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 30$

- . The sequestration of these farmers adds to the weakening of the general infrastructure and commu-
- * nity life of the platteland.

In the sequestration process, invariably the creditors take a

_ knock, Mr Urquhart said.

```
gaï¬\202ï¬\201iâ\200\231_â\200\231ï¬\202â\200\230! Mar
ileased short;
=5 expected to be re-
¢ Parliament resumed
on; Februar ..mily and fri i
'#}' tor. day... y &nd friends said
faMandelaâ\200\231 _.<ed his wife Winnie, who
visited him \hat{a} \ 200 \ 235 yesterday, to begi
gtfoâ\200\234x;]kï¬\201â\200\230ifldr:h s;release. il eglé g
vhile she:would not disclose what pre
varations she was to make, friends saigrtl?é
expected to be released soon.
g}; Atan ANC rally in Lusaka, marking the
.movement \frac{200}{231} anniversary yesterday
; ANC~se¢;etgry-general Alfred Nzo said
] I\Lapdglq_.goulg continue as a member of
g 455 =
Winnie Mandela,
husband in Paarl
hopeful now. T
¢
wif
TS TN =
lanc~aâ\200\231s release expected in Februar
exactly when he would be released.
Omar told Business Day circumstances
were conducive to an early release. First-
\hat{a}\200\230\hat{a}\200\230y, the resumptios of Parliament would be
the occasion to settle some of these mat-
ters\hat{a}200\235. Secondly, the general crisis in SA
was deepening, with international pres-
sure making an early release a priority .
```

return to live in Soweto, would be a $\frac{3}{200}$ and

CHARLENE SMITH

the ANC's national executive corng litt 1 nniitee (NEC) after his release from prisorâ $\200\230x$, ANO

Nzo said the ANC was not earmx post for Mandela, apart irom ¢ NEC member. g b Human rights lawyer Dullah Omar, an

old friend and lawyer for Mandela, who escorted _Winnie Mandela to the Victor . Vester prison yesterday, said she had been confident her husband would be released

Mandela would Omar said, but it political decision swhere he lives $200\235$,

\Ku_mle.Mandela built a controversial

- . mamsion in _Sowew some years ago, but never occupied it because of adverse poli- $\ensuremath{\text{C}}$ To Page 2
- %.patiu-â\200\230Ã@-df the requests indicated Mandela
- . Omar said Mandela had not been told

0

® SisuLy

tical reactions. \/%CMillan's 30 years ago.

She was not available for further comment late yesterday after her return to Johannesburg. She was expected to meet MDM leaders and the internal ANC soon to discuss arrangements concerning her husband $200\231s$ release.

Our London Correspondent reports that

the anticipated release of Mandela was welcomed by the British Foreign Office vesterday, as well as by the ANCâ\200\231s London office.

And the Nelson Mandela International Reception Committee (NMIRC) was launched in London yesterday in anticipation of the release. It was convened by veteran anti-apartheid campaigner Archbishop Trevor Huddleston.

An NMIRC statement said it had been initiated after consultations with the ANC and with the support of president Oliver Tambo.

A Foreign Office spokesman said Man-

 $delaa^200^231s$ release could pave the way for a -

visit to SA by Prime Minister Margaret

! Thatcher around April. She had set this-

condition for what would be the first visit by a British prime minister since Harold

e of ANC leader Nelson Mandela, t 'yas.terday that for the first time she felt his rel his is the real stuff, \hat{a} \200\235 she said.

Те

rnalists atter a visit to her
ease vvas likely. 'l am very

A senior ANC spokesman in London said Mandelaâ\200\231s release would $a\200\234be$ a welcome development, but would not be the whole: story if we are talking about ereating a climate for negotiations to oecur in SAâ\200\235.

He said it was hoped that immediately after Mandelaâ\200\231s release President F W de Klerk would free all other political prison-â\200\231 ers. Government would also have to dismantle apartheid, lift the State of Emergency and unban affected organisations.

It would have to meet all the other conditions set out in the UN declaration on SA to constitute the framework around which $a \sim 200\$ negotiations could be considered.

The NMIRC appealed to theinternation—al community yesterday to imtensify the campaign for Mandelaâ $\200\231s$ release and to prepare to celebrate the impending re-

. lease with activities throughout the world. $\hat{a}\200\231$

It said Archbishop Huddleston was in New York yesterday for consultations with the UN about the initiative.

There would also be a meeting in the

House of Commons on January 17 to establish a National Reception Committee in Britain.:

de svarte byde

'Med Ioftet knyttneve motte Nelson Mandela sorafrikanske og norske ANc-tilhengére Ppa Fornebu utenfor Oslo i gar. Sikkerhetsvakter, ventende sjaforer og UD-byrakrater ble feid til side da ANC-lederen horte de forste strofene av det svarte Sar-Afrikas ~nasjonalsang; Nkosi Sikhelele.

â\200\234AvVANN-MAGRIT AUSTENA

anfektet av fl Og en smatrippende velko omité hilste Mandela folkemengden med lof-. tet knyttneve. Den griharede fri-

:: Mandela minner om at denne"

< uhyggelige volden ikke er ny, selv
om konflikten har tilspisset seg de
siste 14 dagene. Striden har foreâ\200\230gatt under dekke av den regjeringserkleerte unntakssituasjonen
i mer enn fire og et halvt &r. 0\mr
4000 mennesker er drept. 500 bare
de siste to ukene.</pre>

Kjmre venner, jeg forsikrer

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ er en kafp mellom den ptogreasi ve anti-aparteid-bevegelsen og

n, hvor bmker
ordekte virkemidler som stotte til

â\200\230Inkhata-mobben.

Motvilje

Mandela avviser at et mete

â\200\230bâ\200\230i:nmth M"hdd vil lese u noen problemer.
Han mener reg}eï¬\201n ved & skyve ansvaret over pa hans mot-vi je mot et slikt ledermete vil for-e & knuse ANC - som regjerin-gen ser som den sterkeste av de to organisaalonene.
eringen ensker & svekke
ANC elsen ved 4 legge skylden pé at {eg ikke vil forhandle med 'wvm ezi om en lasning pi kr-n

Man dotts or iblo or

Saken er at det er

har nekkelen til 4 lese Det er bare regj kontrollere det sterke og velutrustede serafrikanske politiet.::

- I stedet for 4 bruke politiet til & lese konflikten, er politiet blitt vare fiender. Det er politiet som star ?ak skytingen og drapene pé vire

som lemet.

Bevis

Mandela mener ANC n& har bevis pa at politiet har dekket Inkatha-oppviglere i enkelte tilfeller direkte pet Inkhatagrupper.

Den_serafrikanske regjeringen har erklert unntakstilstand { en . dei te \hat{A} %inh-r (w mtt politiet \hat{A} °

vid 4 o a alle midler

n som kan

bydeler nmdt 'Johanna' president Eredeï¬\202k W. de

bare
da flere

nye for enwolktmhbrnke
- Jeg ville helst blitt hjemme

akkurat ni, men kampen' mot apartheid p \tilde{A} 0g \tilde{A} 0r b \tilde{A} 0de jnnenfor \hat{A} ¢

utenfor Ser-Afri delta
.Hat-konferansen heri Oslo er for
meg en mulighet til 4 fortelle andre sannheten om hva som foregir

i Ser-Afrika og til & gi mitt bidrag - ti ? wh Mmgen av en ny holdning

witoarar Mrodalims Tacnin

Many bu<code>i</code>¬\202ding; were burnt during this weekâ\200\231s riots.

- By Sapa and $\hat{a}\200\234\hat{a}\7./'$ Hugo Hagen $\hat{a}\200\234$ PRESIDENT De .Klerk $\hat{a}\200\234$ latest attempts $\hat{a}\200\234$ breaking the politi- $\hat{a}\200\234$ cal 'deadlock preventing a return to Codesa .yesterday _ suffered - a $\hat{a}\200\234$ serious setback with

.formidable opposition $\hat{a}200\230$ thrown up by three $\hat{a}200\230$ homeland leaders $\hat{a}200\230$ backed $\hat{a}200\230$ by the Right- $\hat{a}200\230$ wing Conservative Par-

ty and the Afrikaner Volksunie.

.Yesterdayâ\200\231s. one-day mini-summit called by the troika of KwaZulu Chief Minister and Inkatha Freedom Party leader Mangosuthu Buthelezi, Bophuthatswanaâ\200\231s President Lucas Mangope, and Ciskei military leader Oupa Gqozo, unanimously called . for the total scrapping of the Codesa negotiations and the cre-

ation of a new political negotiations forum.,

The . conference = was also attended by observers from Gazankulu, the South African Chamber

of Business, the Chamber of Mines, the National - . Peace Secretariat and sev-

eral independent facilitators. |

Although the three homeland leaders. at the

: _ Dr ANDRIES TREURNICHT (|eff) leader of the Conservative Party, chats to the Chief Minis ter

of KwaZulu and president of (centre) and the Ciskel leader,

£ BOE

the Inkatha Freedom Party, Chief MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI

Brigadier OUPA GQOZO at thec Africans in Sandton yesterday.

onference for concerned South

```
.TOHANNESBURG \hat{a}\200\224 The Mod 1;C
school:system
fgohlv aifew:
}sources said yesterday.
i5 | DP education spokesman Mr Rogepr 7
â\200\2340wn Correspondent
had a life expectancy
Burrows said there were clear; /indi- >
catlons s fromâ\200\231
/that the : racial
i txon,
ygovernment - sources . *
departments of educa-
were; soon .to be disbanded, a\200\224 a\200\231;
a\200\230months, DP anvd\NC M d
! ment. He. anticipated; the
& 0; odeli¬\201c
'system would disaj pear.dt that point.
Mr Furrows anticipai that.man
ode
mcreasmgly, diffic
ANC education spokesman Mr.T
delwa \hat{a}200\230Mabandla:agreedit at\hat{A}® th .
Model* Casystem would
scrapped. m 3 {';
C schools; iwouldirevert; to, btla e
. 'ing state schools: as*\hat{a}\200\230they woilld\hat{a}\200\230-'
i^22011t*to; survh"â\200\234e r o
fodel §: 0!
d ucation system and:
.; \hat{a}\200\230new way of ration
sionofieducation, \hat{a}\200\235
Cjisupporte
20 écted fxi?â\200\231mâ\200\230tftgthose
ï¬\202'ord, to
e ducation and Culture
Mkvqn L 2
niaj; ï¬\201-agmentedf
```

```
we \hat{a}\200\230have to find -
ising th provi-fâ\200\2301
ving state, 'state-aided
hools}Mx; Mabandld said; because aâ\200\234"mlat 7,2% of*barents,}h
rtain; contnbutxon&would ibesex-* »School;
communi ies
Mlniger:Mr Pf
day that state bu
be nlncrÃ@ased* m
ol A * \hat{a}\200\230;W
stem of 4o HeYsaid} re\hat{A}©arch*'ati¬\202sta \hat{a}\200\230Ufied"
'anfiypnvate \mbox{i} \mbox{$\ ^{\ }$} end of last year showed \mbox{$\hat{A}$}
rais said ester-tâ\200\230;
s Wamounts would* d
â\200\224 \n.-..-...
d\hat{a}\200\231, \hat{a}\200\231n' ot \hat{a}\200\230_?*,' said
fees&gromi¬\201a total;lf;.&&) 638;
"cases of .oy nding fee: alâ\200\231p ;
*-sceedlngs for: neglect; o le Sy
% in; only 0 77% of the a\200\230 cases
pay/more;.
```

Pbin it s gdee o

"Mi(le_ipKns missing: whatâ\200\231s happened to US aid for SA*

SIMON BARBER in Washington

peoPIe â\200\230who do |

Li

many overused phrases it has come to mean whatever anyone wants it to mean. As a process, something like it is undoubtedly taking " place. The difficulty comes when it is treated as the policy of the US government. i Absent either a clear definition of what it entails in this regard or a commitment to that definition once it has been reached, $\hat{a}\200\234blgc_k$ empowerment $a\200\235$ $a\200\224$ the policy $a\200\224$ is in danger of being dismissed as a fraud. When Alan Keyes, the former assistant Secretary of State for international organisations, first popularised the phrase a few years ago, he was talking about helping black $a\200\234$ South Africans develop their inher--ent economic muscle to achieve ' what the armed struggle, burning $^{\prime}$ tyres, street protest and martyrdom \hat{a} 200\230had signally failed to achieve in decades of trying.; This was, and is, an eminently sensible idea, but it has qlways been liable to misinterpretation.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ LACK empowerment $\hat{a}\200\235$ is B all the rage, but like

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ To many of the simple-minded folk in Congress, for example, Keyes $\hat{a}\200\231s$ formulation was nothing more that an excuse not to impose further economic sanctions.

i Such a misreading, however deliberate and ideologically driven, would be easier to rebut were the US - administrationâ\200\231s existing â\200\234empowermentâ\200\235 policies actually seen to be doing what they promised. Unfortu-. retica nately, they are not. This has a lot to do with the government arm charged with implementing them â\200\224 the Agency for International Development (AID). "spends annually on i Itsin American â\2027 ections. -;gzs::t:tion is a series (1)1 rlt.n: \tilde{A} Oty ;;o \hat{a} \200\2301)_ umes describing its - curre %* grammes around the world and its knot of red tape US\$3,4m on Project number 674-0303: Flans and funding requests for the uture. \hat{a} \200\224 and Pentafon \hat{a} 200\224 the volumes are theoly public documents. But, unless you are a connoisseur of bureaucratic runarounds, donâ\200\231t bother asking for a set. Last week, I attempted to get - answers to questions about the South AID is loath even to talk about what it is up to in SA, much less the results of its activity. In one respect, this is understandable. In no other

country are its programmes so de-

signed to undermine the hostâ $200\231s$ exist-

ing go

no choice but to keep a low profile.

litical order. The agency has

The problem is that reticence, how-

â\202¬ver necessary, can also conceal in-

egtitude and worse. Remember Es- $^{\prime}$ C

el Rhoodie?

African programme and telephoned--

the senior official most directly responsible, one Fred Fischer. He did not take the call. Next day, a Press officer was on the line suggesting that I submit my questions in writing. I did, and await, pessimistically, a reply.

The South African programme currently comprises some 10 projects upon which AID estimates it will spend US\$34,9m this year. It is asking for US\$24,9m \(\alpha\)200\224 a substantial reduction \(\alpha\)200\224 in fiscal year 1990.

However, neither figure means

Since Xublic monies are involved | ID is not the CIA or the |

very much because, in proj geroryect $\hat{a}\200\224$ and if the num

lieved $\hat{a}\200\224$ only a fraction of the

money is actually being spent. In the fiscal year ending Jast Se

* tember 30, AID obligated % in othg; words, plax; ned to disburse if the pe-

middlemen and â\200\230customers

c could be located and approved, the

Congressional committees tatutory Gordian untangled

Black Private Enterpise Development.

the purpose of this project is \alpha\200\234to

strengthen black business associâ\200\230ations, to provide credit to small and micro-enterprises and to help black business move into SAâ\200\231s industrialised economyâ\200\235. : Some US\$505 000 was ultlmatglg spent in fiscal year 1988, wit \$\$354 000 being contributed from an entirely different account. Of the ' multi-million dollar obligation proper, only US\$151 000 made its way out of the agency. : The story is the same across the board. $a\200\234$ nder the Labour Union Training Project (647-0223), AID has channelled funds through the AFL-CIOâ\200\231s African-American Labour Centre (AALC) to $a\200\234$ help black unions develop skills in organising, collective bargaining, health and occupational safety and grievance procedures. ${\hat a}\200\234\mbox{Additionally,}$ the AALC seeks to encourage black unions to remain politically independent, democratic and sensitive to the benefits of a market-oriented economly Sounds good. In fiscal i lUS\$1,7m was_obligated. ; â\200\235t vear 1988 event, not a dime was spent. . One of AIDâ $\200\231s$ sexier South African projects is 647-0305: Human Rights As described in the $a\200\234$ presentation $a\200\235$, : is time r, AID predicted US\$1,8m would in fact be disbursed. In the

Support, under which US\$1,5m worth of grants are supposed to be doled out each year in four categories. Let me (gxote the official rubric: ; \hat{A} «- \hat{a} \200\234The Small Grants programme authorises US\$500 000 for grants of US\$10 000 or less to non-violent, community-based groups resisting apartheid.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The larger Legal Assistance programme authorises US\$650 000 for grants of up to US\$100 000 to defend

detainees or those charged with apartheid violations and to su port legal challenges to apartheid-related laws or practices.:

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The Democratic Alternatives programme authorises US\$175 000 to Support the involvement of blacks in developing multiracial political solutions to the sharing of political power. The Victims of Violence programme "authorises US\$175 000 to provide direct relief to the families of the victims of the current conflict. $\hat{a}\200\235$

This grew out of a plan devised by Republican Senator Nancy Kassebaum in 1984 and though some will view it as gross interference or, at the other end of the scale, as a cheap attempt at co-optation, it is a pretty

- neat way of showing that Washing-

ton cares in a manner that does not involve the destruction of the South African economy.

Pity, then, that of the US\$3m obligated over fiscal years 1987 and 1988, only US\$686 000 \hat{a} 200\224 about 20% \hat{a} 200\224 was disbursed.

Since its inception in 1986, Com-

By EVELYN HOLTZHAUSEN!

SIR Laurens van der Post says he now believes South Africa does have $a\200\230a\200\234a$ man of vision $a\200\235$ to lead the

country. into its \(\frac{1}{200} \) 230\(\frac{2}{230} \) 230\(\frac{2}{300} \) 230\(\

age''.

g shot at
the end of a two-month
visit to his homeland is
likely to be as controver-

sial as his earlier attack on

ANC leader Nelson
Mandela. - ;

His â\200\234man of visionâ\200\235 is KwaZulu and Inkatha leader Mangosuthu Buthe-lezi. Sir Laurens compares him to Nobel peace prize winner and ANC founder Albert Luthuli.

Sir Laurens, an internationally renowned phi| losopher and mentor of
Prince Charles, said Chief
Buthelezi had the ability,
the knowledge, the res
and spirit necessary to lead
South Africa to peace and

prosperity.

rgr Lauerns left Cape Town on Friday for his London home.

Courage

He had been invited to address students at the University of Stellenbosch in October, but stayed on to celebrate his 84th birthday in South Africa and under-

go a hip operation.
" In an interview on the eve of his departure, he said President FW de Klerk had demonstrated that he, too, was a â\200\234great leaderâ\200\235 who had the courage and the vision demanded by the â\200\234new worldâ\200\235. He called on all â\200\234decent pleâ\200\235 to support Mr De

erk.

It was essential, he said, to have leaders who were pre to take risks.

nperturbed by the controversy he stirred in his Mandela s early this month, Sir Laurens repeated his eriticism of the ANC

deputy president. /
R ir Mandela, he said, had

I made a â\200\234dreary little poli' tical speechâ\200\235 when he was released early this year, and had since done nothing to indicate he had anything more than tired rhetoric to offer. % Spirit

. â\200\234A few days after Mandela spoke from the steps of Cape Town city hall when he was released from 27 years in prison, Buthelezi showed his greatness when he said we must begin by forgiving one another â\200\224 not superficially, but absolutely.

we can begin to b South Africa we need. $\hat{a}\200\235$

/| belief in South | profound religious depth

Laurens, possessed the

Luthuli $\hat{a}\200\234Dr$ prepared than any leader in South Africa that I know

to lead the way ahead. $\hat{a}\200\235$

"He said that while some political leaders had not formulated their strategy for'the future, others were involved in \(\frac{a}{200\231}\)\(\frac{230}{231}\) of retaliation against retaliation.

Passion

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It is impossible to say what they are for. The seem to think it is eno to overthrow. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Chief Buthelezi, he said, had $a\200\234$ done his homework $200\235$,

established an indaba to plan the future and put down his ideas in a book. He had consistently demonstrated his onate ca, his and his total rejection of violence. : It was understandable that he was under attack, Sir Laurens said, because he represented ftraditions and values which were known targets of communist-inspired agitators. Sir Laurens said Chief Buthelezi and Mr De Klerk were among the few d spoken of \hat{a} \200\234redeem our past and how it\should be Chief Buthelezi, said Sir $\hat{a}200\230done\hat{a}200\235$. He said his views on spirit embodied by Albert Buthelezi is better see% ainst the background O ?fe world \hat{a} 200\231s tendency to ject extremism. re) mms is not a plea for Dr Buthelezi, \hat{a} 200\235 he said. \hat{a} \200\234What is facing South Africa is far o Pg 2

SU N oYy

Laurens

them had to be

Timeg

Vision

[MANGOSUTHU

BUTHELEZI ... Sir Laurens compares him to Nobel peace prize winner Albert Luthuli Picture: TERRY SHEAN

TIME TO

- ~ TRIUMPHSir Laurens
- van der Post:
 â\200\230Every decent
 person needs
 to support the

state presidentâ\200\231

â\200\230BUTHE SOUTH

more important tha
politics.â\200\235 -

Referring to those $\hat{a}\200\234$ It was who were

 \hat{a} 200\2301eaders in comm

promoting

said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ It has been depressing for me to find an arid and rejected $\hat{a}\200\230$ ism $\hat{a}\200\231$ at work among political radicals

ere.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It's something so out- * moded, so disproved and at

EZIIS TH

an ideology

e human spiri South Africa, he said, that meant that soci needed to be transform $a\geq00\geq34$ We can $a\geq00\geq31$ t right the wrong and the injury that. has been caused, we can $a\geq00\geq31$ t heal the hurt, bring back the dead, but we can acknowledge what has been done and make it clear that it will never hap-

pen again. $\hat{a}\200\234$ We can also create the

" Armed robbers

Sunday Times Reporter

just opened at 8am demanded money. Three of the robbers were

s

and one had a sho

A witness saw the gang drive off in a brown

In City Deep, Johannesburg, four men robbed Prize Club cash and carry store manager Mr Hercules Kruger, 36, of R140 000.

One of the robbers, armed with an AK-47,

ed security guard Eric Botha,

28, in the shoulder.

The robbers

escaped in a silver BMW.

, ' MAN TO LEAD AFRICA INTO A NEW AGEâ\200\231

the root of so much blood and disorder in the world.

uality of opportunity to allow everyone the geedom to pursie a greater self.

â\200\234Every decent person

needs to support the state gruldent. to add to what

e has done and make it worthwhile. $\hat{a}\200\235$

But Sir Laurens cautioned against change that was too rapid.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ That is the greatest danger, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said, referring to the conflict which cost millions of lives when the British left India.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ People throughout the world now want less of political leaders. What they want are leaders who can express their for renewal, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

TOP LEVEL. .. $Pre\tilde{A}$ Oident Thabo Mbeki shakes hands w official visit, and has had talks with Nordic prime minist

ith Norwayâ\200\231s King Harald at the Royal C

erswho held a meeting in Molde, westemn Norway astle in Oslo this week. Mbeki is in Norway for a two-day g Many more

By MPUMELELO MKHABELA

Picture: AP

PARLIAMENT"S defence committee

â\200\230 | chairperson, Thandi Modise, has

 $\hat{a}\200\230f''$ chastised the Department of De-

fence for the increasing victimisation of non-statutory force mem-1/ bers in the South African National "1 Defence Force.

{.. . In a highly critical response to Defence Minister Mosioua Lekotaâ\200\231s budget vote, Modise called on de-

[fence ' chief General Siphiwe $a\200\2341-Ny$ anda to probe the victimisation / of former MK and Apla members. Modise delivered her -critical view after Lekota indicated his department was implementing the recommendations made by the Setai Commission which probed racism -within the army ranks. ... Lekota said since the commission

1 | :. completed its work following the

racially inspired shootings " $\tilde{}$ " at Tempe and Phalaborwa military bases, $\hat{a}\200\234$ the atmosphere in the SANDF improved for the better $\hat{a}\200\235$.

However, Modise - a senior ANC MP and former MK:cadre â\200\224 urged Nyanda to take seriously incidents of victimisation.: He'said Nyanda should be held responsible for the concerns of the members of the SANDE.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ We should look into this matter to establish whether what we hear are just stories (or facts), $\hat{a}\200\235$ she said. $\hat{a}\200\234$ Why are these stories spreading and why are we not listening? $\hat{a}\200\235$

Modise was highly sceptical re-

- garding the allocation of R56 mil-

lion to the legal services division of the department. :

She contended the grant could only be justified if it was used to restructure the $a\200\234$ old and unjusta $200\235$ mili-

tary justice system. \hat{a} 200\234If this money is not used to re-

Defence chair slates Lekota and N yanda

and finalise the matter soon. $\hat{a}\200\234$ The situation where people are

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ THE :COnlifrov \tilde{A} OrSial br \tilde{A} Osidehti.il amlesty for: 33 PAC and ANC offenders lis the begining of an extensive ini.

. | â\200\230offenders inâ\200\231 the â\200\230KwaZulu-Natal

ANC/IFP conflict, as well as the \mid $200\234$ the generals and foot soldiers $200\235$ of ; $200\230$ the preyvious regime. :

tween ; the ANC and IFP in Kwa--

violerlce wili also qualify,. i, ..

- * Last on the list will be generals and ordinary soldiers from th
- . viou§ government: whi '+ i

structure the justice military system, I have a serious problem. It will mean that members in the defence force are still subject to the old martial courts. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Modise cited a court martial case of $a\200\234$ mistrial $a\200\235$ in which a certain Mr Kheswa, an ex-Tempe soldier, was tried in a martial court. Proceedings were conducted in Afrikaans $a\200\224$ a language he did not understand.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ He could not hear a thing and the whole matter was heard in five minutes. But he was kicked out of the system, $\hat{a}\200\235$ Modise charged.

She said the incident was painful

because \hat{a} 200\234there are many Kheswas who are unfairly thrown out of the system \hat{a} 200\235.

Modise urged Lekota to review the practices of the martial courts

thrown out of the system by unfair means should not be allowed to continue, $\hat{a}\200\235$ she said. AR She noted that people néeded to $\hat{a}\200\230$

{

feel they were given a fair hearing before they were axed. ./ e . Whether you are in the defence | force or not, there is still â\200\230need for: fairness in any system. £l â\200\234Ido not want politicians to comeâ\200\231 up with these kind of stories: Noy do I want to be a representative of the (unfairly axed) ex-members of the SANDF.â\200\235 A Modise also indicated racial discrimination still needed the urgent attention of the department.: & â\200\234Racial discrimination, low: 10~ rale both in the lower and e %

the middle rank of the defence f

is an issue that should worry

took place as a result of the war;

presidential

amnesties in

BBy TIM DU PLESSIS = |];
tiative that will clear the slate for

. Peopfle in jail for the conflict be- $^{\prime}$

Zulu-Natal will be next to recieve; pardons. Some other offenders who are serving jail sentences for taxi:

tl

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ oncijiatio mmdssion; " but who flive under the sword of prosecttion and civil claims.

. They include known figures of

| thei i past like generals Magnus $"' \, \text{Ma'} \, 1 \, \tilde{\text{A}} \, \text{@l}$

n, Constand Viljoen, Jannie Geldenhuys and George Meiring.

Reputable sources this week told City Press that $\hat{a}\200\234$ the process is part of a wider initiative of President Thabo Mbeki to finally close the chapter of South Africa $\hat{a}\200\231$ s past $\hat{a}\200\235$ and to get the unresolved work of the

TR.C \hat{a} 200\234off the table \hat{a} \200\235.

Mbekiâ\200\231s initiative is deployed on a wider front, but is not a general (blanket) amnesty. Individuals and groups of individuals applications will come under review. '

But so-called $\hat{a}\200\234\$ loose canons $\hat{a}\200\235$ who' acted without a political mandate will not qualify.

That could mean that offenders such as ex-policeman Eugene de

Kock and the Chris Hani assasins,

Clive Derby-Lewis- and Janusz Walusz, are unlikely to qualify for a pardon.

City Press understands that Derby-Lewis and Walusz have again made personal pleas for their release.

The MbeKi initiative incorporates $\hat{a}200\230$ the concept of $\hat{a}200\234$ absolutio $\hat{a}200\231$ n $\hat{a}200\235$:g which currentlyidoes not exist: in}

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ the legal framework. It is a kind of $\hat{a}\200\230$ amnesty against legal a \hat{A} ©tion that j will be given to generals and me_m $\hat{a}\200\224$ z

bers of the former security forces who never asked for amnesty from the TRC. $\ensuremath{\text{R}}$

The same $\hat{a}200\234$ absolution $\hat{a}200\235$ $\hat{a}200\230$ will ibe; given to the 37 senior ANC leaders, among them president ' Thaboc Mbeki himself, who six years ago: asked for amnesty from the TRC; without success. L S

The rationale behind $a\200\234$ absolution $a\200\235$, is that the Committee' of! SADF Generals and the ANC. 37, fought in a legitimate war and cannot be prosecuted for actions that

PROFIT ON:

- % CALLS MADE
- * PRE-PAID AIRTIME
- * SPAZA SHOP
- * PRE-PAID ELECT. R20 000 and more

Profit per month

Custom built containers for your application.

VPOPO PIETERSBURG)
FITELY FAX:
15-297-8221 015-297-7746
ORNELIUS DESMOND
12-404-5794 | 082-662-2786
PUMALANGA (ERMELO)
TEL: FAX:
7-819-1237 | 017-819-1326

NICO 082-560-0261

'"UMALANGA (WITBANK)
TEL:

TEL FAX: 3-411-1667 | 013-693-2428

0 PO Box 70013
| Jy]Communication THE WILLOWS
: GIANT -, 0041

2 (0],

Contractors are needed in these areas

for selling

City Press and Sunday Sun:

- 1. Umlazi
- 2. KwaMakhuta
- 3. Ntuzuma
- 4. Newlands East & West
- 5. Ndengezi
- 6. Klaarwater
- 7. Phoenix
- 8. Empangeni
- 9. Pietermaritzburg
- 10. Magabheni
- 11. Umgababa

Interested parties can phone Sipho Mthana on

031-201-7080/9 o 082-502-9â\200\230034

Iâ\200\231'm not black enough ffm'

SOUTH Africaâ\200\231s pre-eminent black AIDS scientist has accused President Thabo Mbekiâ\200\231s office of waging a campaign of coercion and vilification against medical researchers who challenge the presidentâ\200\231s unorthodox views on HIV, reports Londonâ\200\231s Guardian newspaper.

Professor Malegapuru
Makgoba, president of the Medical Research Council (MRC) in
Cape Town, has revealed to the
Guardian the extent of the pressure after an official investigation
cleared him of a\200\234leakinga\200\235 his own
organisationa\200\231s research, suppressed for months by the cabi-

net because it concluded about
six million South Africans would
die of AIDS by the end of the decade.:

Last month,.. Mbeki publicly said it was for scientists; not politicians, to determine the cause of AIDS.

But Makgoba and other lead-

ing researchers scoff at the: presi-.

dentâ\200\231s suggestion he is a neutral bystander, guided by the scientistsâ\200\231 findings.

In particular, they accuise Essop Pahad, the cabinet minister regarded as President Mbekiâ\200\231s â\200\234enforcerâ\200\235, of putting pressure on scientists to support the presidentâ\200\231s views and of going so far as to suggest dissenters should leave the country.

Makgoba also accuses Pahad of orchestrating a campaign of vilification, including letters from senior politicians accusing him of betraying his race and of playing into the hands of white racists who wished to portray Africans as a \200\234inherently and intrinsically diseased \200\235.

 $\hat{a}\200\234A$ fter they realised I wasna $\200\231$ t going to side with the president on this, I was called to Pahada $\200\231$ s office and the first thing he asked me was where my loyalty lay, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Makgoba. g

8

Pahad - Prof

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ And he said ifTam stich a brilliant scientist, why don $\hat{a}\200\231$ t I get a job overseas? He said that on two occasions.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ They appeal to a very basic instinct: that I'm an African like them and therefore I should be in] their camp and:if not, I'm a stooge of whites. $\hat{a}\200\230$

- $\hat{a}200\234I'm$ less of an African andI therefore $\hat{a}200\231'm$ open to having my! standing questioned,: even my identity. $\hat{a}200\235$ L i

Makgoba fell from $a\200\230$ grace not long after Mbeki sought his $a\200\234$ ad-vice $a\200\235$ in January 2000. The president wanted him to look at two thick volumes of views of AIDS!

dissidents who denied the link between HIV and the disease.

Makgoba said: $\hat{a}\200\234$ The president implied he wanted my support on this. $\hat{a}\200\235$

But when the scientist replied a fortnight later, he left no doubt he thought the dissidents $200\231$ views were nonsense. 2

2 , S

A WEEK in politics can be a long time. Ask Chris Heunis.

At the beginning of last week, Mr Heunis, Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning, presided over the most extensive and influential Cabinet portfolio empire South Africa had ever seen. i

At the end of the week
â\200\224 after the leap-frog aj
pointment of Dr Stoffel
van der Merwe as Deputy
Minister of Constitutional
Development in the State
Presidentâ\200\231s office â\200\224 par-liamentarians and ob-servers were openly talk-ing about the decline of
| the Heunis empire.

Not too many weeks ago the constitutional platform that Mr Heunisâ\200\231s extraordinary energies and abilities had created was regarded a springboard from which he â\200\230would jump into a presidency when it was eventually vacated by Mr P W Botha.

Then came Helderberg. Mr Heunisâ\200\231s narrow, politically-emasculating 39-vote victory there last month crippled his presidential prospects.

But Helderberg was more than a matter of votes. Mr Heunisâ\200\231s brusque and emotive response to the results turned itself into a unscheduled test of his reaction to intense pressure.

DISMAYED

It was a test from which he emerged with less than statesmanlike standing. | ' Mr Heunis also damaged his standing, it is said, with Mr Botha. In a half-century in politics, the 71-year-old party leader has developed into a master of electioneering.

It is. a reputation he is said to be jealous of $a\200\224$ and it is a quality he prizes in his lieutenants.

Political insiders say Mr Botha was dismayed by Mr Heunisâ\200\231s &raediction on polling day that he would win by between 3 000 and 4 000 votes, and his teamâ\200\231s revised prediction after the close of polls was that they would win by 1600.

But if Helderberg torpedoed his presidentia ho; {es,

eft

Mr Heunis was still with the mantle of $a\200\234$ Mr Negotiation $a\200\235$ $a\200\224$ the man who would usher in a proposed new dispensation through talks with blacks.

And the armaments of his empire were still in place behind him.

Then Mr Botha announced he was to become personally more involved in envisaged negotiations. Days later he placed Dr van der Merwe, an agile thinker

By LESTER

VENTER i ST

with a personable manner,

.at his right hand to give

effect to that ambition. . The political stocktakers

moved in on Mr Heunis. No-one expects Mr

Heunis to be in for anything

as dramatic as the chop.

That $\frac{200}{231}$ s not the style of the National Party.

Ρ

Men, many of them high-}1y talented, who are eemed to have peaked in their purpose are kicked

upstairs.;

And it is at this point that Mr Heunisâ\200\231s career becomes rich in portentious ironies.

One of the early building blocks of Mr Heunisâ\200\231s constitutional edifice involved embodying the enormous Bantu Administration bureaucracy. In so doing, he usurped the administrative

wer base of the then Minister of Co-operation and Development, Dr Piet Koornhof.

Dr Koornhof was elevated out of the foundry fires

. of power . politics the $cha^200^230ai^2$

dentâ\200\231s Council â\200\224 and thereafter to an ambassadorship (the USA), an often-used grassing field for old political bulls.

With the bureaucratic channels in place for effecting his political $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 30$ plans for blacks, Mr Heunis set about establishing himself as the constitutional guru of Government.

In doing this he ecli the man who formerly held that status, Dr Gerrit Vil-

joen.

The grey-haired Dr Viljoen, a former Broederbond chairman, has since then been ticking over in low profile Cabinet portfolios.

Time will tell whether a similar fate awaits Mr Heunis.

A further irony has arisen from Mr Heunisâ\200\231s most outstanding characteristic; his powerful intellect, a quality that not even his political enemies underestimate. :

As architect of the multilateral, tricameral Parliament, Mr Heunis needed that intellect in the construction of one of the worldâ\200\231s most complex con-

Could he end up with NOTHING?

stitutions and most convoluted systems of govern-

ment.)

But many feel it is that driving intellect that hampers his effectiveness as a negt:â\200\230tiator.

ther than listen and exchange views, he is inclined to dominate the mentallilless agile and propound his conclusions on what is best for them.

He has also developed thought at the expense of feeling.

UNFEELING

During the Crossroads s?atter tragedy last year, when more than 30 000 peo-

le were rendered home- ess, he showed himself un-able $a\200\224$ or unwilling $a\200\224$ to descend from his palace of policy to identify with the suffering of the subjects of his empire.

_ His remoteness is often re-enforced by his manner of speech. As he soars into grand policy design, he rap-id-fires sentences as com-licated as his constitution. e has even earned a label for this: â\200\234Heunis-speakâ\200\235.

The politica mechanics of the 60-year-old Minis-terâ $\200\231s$ rise to power are nothing short of remarkable.

A former attorney, he came up through the ranks, from local government, through provincial administration, into Parliament and soon a series of Cabinet

volved with constitutional matters when he was appointed Minister of Internal Affairs in 1980. At this time South Africaâ\200\231s present constitution was being thrashed out in Govern-

 \hat{a} \200\230ment backrooms. e

INTENTIONS

But it was when the Dertment of Constitutional velopment and Planning was created under his curatorship in 1982 that Mr Heunis really built up a head of bureacratic steam. The following year his intentions were clearly signalled when he introduced the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Bill. In this and other legislation he embraced the second and third tiers of

government and laid the

groundwork for what was to follow $a\200\224$ the abolition of old-style Xrovincial government and the introduction of Regional Services Coun-

- cils.

Mr Heunis extended his power base beyond his immediate office.

He became chairman of the Council for Co-ordination of Local Government Affairs, chairman of the Cabinet committee to investigate the future of urban blacks, and chairman of the Parliamentary select

 $g_ommittee$ on the constituon.

Apart from his activities as a constitutional neer, he expanded his partment to contain 27 di-

rectorates at its
These included control
over such hot-potato issues

as the Group Areas Act, Improper Political Interfer-

ence legislation, influx con-. trol, and bility for the explosive squatter problem.

Ironically once again, it was Mr Heunis himself who first started cutting back his monolithic bureaucracy. Late last year Constitutional Development and Planning wÃ@aiv, redunzï¬\201m fron} a personnel s ol aboï¬\201 1700 to 327.

The move was largely a consequence of his â\200\2340wnâ\200\235 and â\200\234 alâ\200\235 affairs policy of devolution of ers to regional and 1 levels. The slimmed down department was intended to be the think tank for the next constitutional step, now to involve blacks. 4

With the appointment of Dr van der Merwe last

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ tional $\hat{a}\200\230$ glanning, Dr Andreas

van Wyk, it seems this $\frac{200}{234}$ glamour government $\frac{200}{235}$ task is not to be the exclusive preserve of Mr Heunis.

At the recent height of his influence, Mr Heunisâ\200\231s colleagues referred to him as the Minister of Everything. e

Everything, it now seems, except that which h: :1($1\hat{a}\200\231$ uld have wanted most of all.

```
SASPU FOCUS 2
CONTENTS
- COSATU
INTERVIEW
Saspu Focus Talks
Cosatuâ\200\231s Executiy
The Union Movement
- WORKERS IN
BOSSES OUT
Workers have found
a new weapon in the
\hat{a}\200\230siyalala la\hat{a}\200\231 strikes
TR ER
BANTUSTANS
AND UNIONS
- Repression and
Union bashing in
the \hat{a}\200\230homelands\hat{a}\200\231
to
.bout
ORGANISING
WOMEN
Women workers are
the least protected
\tilde{\ } and the lowest paid.
100 YEARS OF
MAY DAY
The: day the workers of the
world unite against
exploitation
1
INFLUX CONTROL
HAS GOT TO GO!
Control of the working -
class through passes is ot ;
worknng anymore
В
```

⁻ \hat{A} »'Workers are throwundâ\200\231_â\200\231 % thelr welght behund th

```
: k. 65 ), 000:members of. the - Co;
```

Ву

i & &

HUNDREDS OF millions of workers around the world wnll down toolson May 1.

In hundreds of languages and thousands of cities workers will shout: $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 34$ Workers of the world - unite! $\hat{a} \geq 00 \geq 35$ And the worldwide solidarity of workers on Mayday will be celebrated for the one-hundredth time.

Worker sohdanty

In the socialist countries May-

- _celebrating. the victory of the.
 .workmg clas&over smamni¬\2021ng.
 ~ elites. o v
- * In capitalist oountnes, workers
- \hat{A} §. will down tools sometimes' xlleg- bosses
- $\tilde{a}\200\234$ and re-dedicate. themselves: to future struggles agamst xplonation and oppressmn
- . SAâ\200\231s workers will be partof thls show of worker solidarity. -+«

~ day will be an official holiday; .

National Union of Mineworkers shaft stewards at the union $200\231s$ AGM in Soweto $200\224$ only some of the 650 000 Cosatu members who will

participate in May Day activities.

lay Day unites

gress of SA Trade Unions (Cosatu) the largest federation in -SA will lead the Mayday demonstration.

Under Cosatuâ $\200\231s$ banner, workers will attend rallies in all the major centres and take off work for the whole of May1.

They will celebrate $\hat{A}Y$ @ $\hat{a}\200\230A$ hundred years of struggle

by the- international working .
- class. against the domination of

monopoly cap)tahsm @ $\hat{a}200\230$ The historic mineworkers $\hat{a}200\231$

â\200\230ever May Day
7 commemora-

s o R A SR ARG ~ linked United Workersâ\200\231 Union

South Africaâ\200\231s workers gather for the biggest

tion

of SA (Uwusa) intends to.use

the symbol jof international Y

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ working class unity to launch * itself, an act which is designe to

of . Mineworkers at_ present ., $a\200\234$ despite the brutality of the mine

"iThe: formation of Uwusa: by
- Inkatha is supported by the SA
3govemment â\200\230and the bosses. It.
. aims to divide workers in Natal,
_says Cosatu, Cosatu: has. con-demned it as â\200\230a reactxonary and;

'dehberately undermine tue nity we have built.â\200\231

" Under the international workers' call, the Cosatu executive salutes the workers $200\231$ ttrugglo From left to right at table: Makhulu Ladwabo (2n Vice-P Xulu (Treasurer), Chris Diamini (VIoo-Prosldont), Elijah Barayi (President), Sydney Mufamad i (Assistant General Secretary) and Jay Naidoo (Gonml Secretary).

SSP'u -OCUS 3

G

workers of the world

Hundreds of thousands of workers will be taking part in Cosatuâ\200\231s celebrations. Next to that, Uwusaâ\200\231s meeting will be very small whatever the commercial press says.

Cosatu demands

Mayday celebrations this year will be especially important for most South Africans because it is being organised by Cosatu,.

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ the largest and strongest union federationin our history.

- Cosatu-will mobilise its membership and the broader com-

 \hat{a} \200\230.banned

' tion for all unemployed people @ equal pensions for all people on a monthly basis;

 $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{G}}$ full maternity benefits for all working women; .

@ the rights of students to form democratic $SRC\hat{a}\200\231s$ and build an alternative system of people s education now.

@ the right to free polmcal activity, the unbanning- of. all organisations, the release of all political prisoners and the dropping of all treasoncharges; and

- @ theright to free movement and 73

decent housing, at rents workers*

that any victimisation or harassment of workers celebrating Mayday will be viewed as an attack on the whole labour movement

It welcomed the decision of the National Education Crisis Committee conference that students and . youthâ $200\231$ support - Cosatuâ $200\231$ s plans to celebrate Mayday.

With students, youth and communities taking part, well over a million people will commemmorate Mayday,: making it the -biggest - and' most powerful

celebrat (orrevermSA'â\200\224~~~â\200\224â\200\224 -

SRR e e e

 ${\tt mmmy'}{\tt arotmddemandsfor"}$

@ the right to organise all workers of all industries in democratic unions;

 \hat{a} 200\234The slogans of today: Workers @ the right to strike;

Uniteâ\200\231, â\200\230Troops Outâ\200\231. " pursue the cause of unionism but

* to protect the interests: of employers and capital in Natal -and more generally in SAâ\200\231.

to be a paid public holiday, a 40-hour working week on a living. wage, with social _security,. increased UIF, and rent exemp-"

@ the right to work, for Mayday

can pay, an immediate end to pass laws, influx control and all.

laws: that control the llves of
. people.-

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ These Mayday demands mean $\hat{a}\200\231$

 $a\200\234a\200\230$ the - complete dismantling: of

apartheid and we commit ourseIves to this struggle says
Cosatu.. -

 $\hat{a}\200\230$ tation and: oppressi <Africe

btruggle

All workers beheve that an injury to'one is an injury to allâ\200\231, Undet" this: banner; workers, $a\200\234$ their families and thelrsuppor- o - ters will tell workers of theworld - that the struggle.agam explox- $a\200\230$

5 South-:

8 Cosatu has warned employers

Even amid the turmoil there were quiet m

From Page 5

noticed it was a truck and that I was close it.

â\200\234I decided I should reverse and get out. It was a question of taking two inches back and two inches forward. Thank goodness the car had power steering and airconditioning, otherwise I'm sure we could have died of heat.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ started to push people away with the bumper. I managed to come out of the bigger crowd ...

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Then another vehicle appeared in front of me. I braked and as the Cressida stopped, two people who had been sitting on its roof landed in front of it. $\hat{a}\200\235$

No doubt about it, Nelson Mandela was shaken by the episode, too.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ That was a hair-raising experience, $\hat{a}\200\235\hat{a}\200\231\hat{a}\200\235$ he says. $\hat{a}\200\234$ When we reached the city hall there was no way of entering and they said they must first open a path for us. They said we must drive around. We did.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ Suddenly we rammed into a crowd, I don $\hat{a}\200\231$ t know how that happened, the driver found himself in a crowd and we were jammed there for some time.

â\200\234It was a very hair-raising experience. I feared for the safety of my wife. The car was surrounded, they were crushing it and they were getting on top of it. The windscreen was broken,

some of them were climbing on the boot. It was unbelievingly hot, people were losingtheir temper.

It was a nerve-wracking experience. \hat{a} \200\235

Suddenly they were out. Sonto put his foot down and $didna^200^231t$ stop until he reached Woodstock.

Dullah Omarâ\200\231s son Kemal, who was following, suggested they get out of the city. They drove to the quiet surrounds of the University of Cape Town to discuss what to do, then headed for a home in Rondebosch East, a nearby suburb.

Some of them, anxious about the press of the crowd, believed the Grand Parade appearance should be abandoned. But Walter Sisulu told Mandela: â\200\234You are going back. The people want you back. They are waiting for you.

You must go back and address

them. a\200\235

Mandela agreed with his old comrade. After all, that was why they had come to Cape Town.

Dullah Omar, telephoning from the city hall, also urged that Mandela should come because there was no way anyone would leave until he had been seen.

Archbishop Tutu also implored that Mandela be brought to his people. He feared what would happen if Mandela failed to show

up.

oments for Nelson and Winnie Mandela . .

HOSE anxiously waiting in the mayorâ\200\231s parlour kept in touch with the traffic department, asking every few minutes for Mandelaâ\200\231s whereabouts. Then, between 5.30 and 5.45 pm, to everyoneâ\200\231s great relief, they heard he was in Corporation Street, just behind the city hall.

It would only be moments now, they thought. After 20 minutes, though, there was still no sign of the VIPs. -

Word came that they were in District Six ... his advisers had not expected such crowds and were fearful of things going awry. Then the mayor and the receiving group heard they had gone to the Baxter Theatre car park on the UCT campus.

Traffic officers at headquarters were relaying messages to Mandelaâ\200\231s escorts, urging them to bring him back to town.

The crowd grew ever more restless and the mayor feared they might storm the city hall.

The next message said he had gone to a house in Rondebosch East.

Recalls Oliver: $\hat{a}200\234$ We couldn $\hat{a}200\231$ t believe it. Again, we sent the message back: What are you doing there? $\hat{a}200\235$

Oliver asked Dullah Omar to phone and talk to Nelson Mandela. It was a long conversation and the mayor understood them

to be consulting. But Oliver was insistent: $\hat{a}\200\234Don\hat{a}\200\231t$ ask, just tell them they have to come, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he told Omar. $\hat{a}\200\234Tell$ them they have to come because we fear for everybody $\hat{a}\200\231s$ lives. $\hat{a}\200\235$

But Mandela had already taken the decision to return and was discussing strategy with his party.

Sonto suggested Mandela travel in another car and that the Cressida be used as a decoy.

Sonto got behind the traffic police motor-cycles and drove straight into town, past the city hall, to the Castle. He heard people saying $a\200\234hea\200\231s$ in that $cara\200\235$. But, of course, he wasna $200\231t.a\200\231$

He turned back to the city hall and when he got there Mandela was already on the balcony.

Gordon Oliver recalls that as they finally heard Mandela had arrived: â\200\234We went down to the street. When the crowds saw us â\200\224 I was wearing my mayoral chain â\200\224 they swarmed in. As the car swung round to the back of the city hall, we rushed for the door. I saw him there, looking quite worried. With a person on each side of him, he was rushed into the building. There was much back-slapping, cameras clicking, people jostling to get near.

 $a\200\234$ It was quite moving. He re-

cognised me and greeted me

. walking amog the petunias inthe Bishopscourt garden o Dsmond Tutu.

personally.â\200\235

ELSON Mandelaâ\200\231s appearance on the balcony, finally, after all those hours, brought a roar from the crowd. At 7.38pm, in fading light, Walter Sisulu introduced him. $200\234$ The jubilation was astounding, $200\235$ Oliver remembers. Mandela gestured to an aide who produced a pair of spectacles. He put them on, but returned them, shaking his head. The wrong ones. Somebody on his right passed him a gold-rimmed pair. Nodding, he put them on. Raising his right fist, his first word was: \hat{a} \200\234Amandla! \hat{a} \200\235 Nelson Mandela spoke for 25

, minutes or so, then he returned to

the mayorâ\200\231s parlour. Here, over drin ks, mayor Gordon Oliver officially welcomed him on behalf of the city of Cape Town. The drinks, incidentally, were to have been for a symphony orchestra reception, cancelled at the last minute after the announcement of the historic release.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ The impression I was left with was of a strong, articulate man, with considerable authority. He made a tremendously good impression and his first speech gave you the sense that here was a man with understanding, compassion and wisdom, $\hat{a}\200\235$ says mayor Oliver.

Military rivals join forces to give peace a helping hand

B An air of optimism and reconciliation prevailed in Pretoria this week when the groundwork for a new defence and peacekeeping force was laid. A report by JOVIAL RANTAO of the Weekend Argus political staff.,

IKE an old married couple, the two rival

politicians gave each other nudges and

smiles, consulting on almost every issue and complementing each other where necessary.

It was a sight that would have been unthinkable a mere five years ago. In those days, Umkabnoto we Sizwe commander Joe Modise and Deputy Defence Minister Wynand Breytenbach probably spent much of their time planning each otherâ\200\231s annihilation.

The scene on the 13th floor of the Saambou building on Wednesday – \hat{a} \200\234the day of the generals \hat{a} \200\235 – was different. The men were dressed in suits and not military gear. The talk centred on the future. The past animosity was history.

It was clear the spirit of reconciliation that has engulfed South Africaâ $\200\231s$ transition to a new order had filtered down to the militia.

Both Mr Modise and Mr Breytenbach, assisted by leaders of defence forces from six homelands, seemed ready to act as midwives at the birth of a new National Defence Force (NDF) and a National Peacekeeping Force (NPF), which will be charged with the enormous task of maintaining peace during the next six months.

The formation of the Joint Military Command Council (JMCC), whose main task will be to plan for a new NDF, was announced, \hat{A} S as well as that of the \hat{A} S National Peacekeeping Force Command Council (NPKFCC).

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ No one is joining \hat{A} S anyone here, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Mr \hat{A} S Modise.

 $\hat{a}\200\234\mbox{We're jointly blending a new force and ev-}$

ery decision is taken
collectively.â\200\235;

Force commanders of all armies will personally serve on the JMCC.

Mr Modise and other members of the Transitional Executive Councilâ\200\231s sub-council on defence were clearly not Â\$ worried about the absence of armies such as the Azanian Peopleâ\200\231s Â\$ Liberation Army (from the JMCC) and the Kwazulu Police (from the NPKFCC). Both the Â\$ PAC and the Kwazulu Â\$ government were free to send its soldiers and;

olice to be integrated
{)nto the forces. g Wynand Breytenbach

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ To legitimise the NDF, the SA Air Force and the Navy, it will be necessary (to include) all forces from all sectors, $\hat{a}\200\235$ the MK commander said. The only condition was that the armies should belong to parties who participate in the TEC.. .

However, Mr Modise made it clear that Wednesday would be the last day on which the armies could submit a register of their members. $\hat{a}200\234$ Some have arrived but we don $\hat{a}200\231$ t have all of them, $\hat{a}200\235$ he said. ;

Mr Breytenbach emphasised people with no military training would not be welcome to join the NPKF. $\hat{a}\200\234$ We have a short time - five weeks - in which we have to train the peacekeeping force and only people with a reasonable, standard of training will be welcome. We don $\hat{a}\200\231$ t want to create kits-konstabels, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he said.

A possibility existed, he added, that the controversy-dogged Internal Stability Unit would be part of the NPKF.

The tasks of the JMCC were outlined in detail. The JMCC will:

M Liaise with all military forces in order to promote the objects of the TEC.

M Formulate a code of conduct for the period up to elections and for the NDF.

B Establish a $a\200\234$ committee $a\200\235$ of experts to agree upon and finalise arrangements for assembly points and all other related aspects.

W Co-ordinate and finalise a strategic planning process for the NDF. -

M Engage research and planning into all as-

elating to the establishment of the NDF such as command and control, logistic arrangements, disposal of non-utilised main equipment and facilities, ceremonial discipline, uniforms, selection and assessment of personnel, financial implications and arrangements.

Piecemeal look for new peacekeepers

NIFORMS for the new South African National Peacekeeping Force (NPF) are likely to be a hotchpotch of hand-me-downs from the countryâ\200\231s security forces and security firms. According to senior military sources the 10 000-strong NPF would have to use existing uniforms when they first hit the streets because there was not enough time to design and manufacture a new uniform.

The force, to be deployed in violence-stricken areas throughout the country by the end of March, will comprise representatives of the Defence Force, the police, Umkhonto we Sizwe, the Transkei and Venda defence and police forces and the police forces of the self-governing territories.

The TEC said the NPF would be armed and equipped to handle any pre-election violence and would wear distinctive uniforms to set them apart from other security forces.

But a senior military source said the TEC was now faced with the daunting task of finding 10 000 ready-made uniforms which held no similarity to those of the police, the Internal Stability Unit or the SADF.

There is not enough time to design a new uniform and have 10 000 of them made by March, he said. :

He said it was likely the NPF's command council would probably be shopping around for existing uniforms from security firms to use alone or in conjuction with surplus army stores.

```
]
[
E&
sic
TR
&
- "¬\201â\200\230"¬\202n"¬\201g E'Eâ\200\230g
```

e L R - 7 K]

LIn neanst, von allen angeteindet

Der Zuluhauptling Gatsha Buthelezi in Bonn

cine Befiirchtungen, die allgemeine Radi-

kalisierung in Siidafrika, diese Eskalation

von polizeilicher Brutalitit und schwarzem Extremismus, werde wohl auch Chief Buthelezi gezwungen haben, seine von Vernunft diktierte Haltung preiszugeben, erwies sich als vollkommen unbegriindet.

Da stand er vorige Woche in der Hotelhalle in Bonn in seiner nie auftrumpfenden, gewohnt zurickhaltenden Weise. Niemand wiirde in ihm einen (frominchten afrikanischen Politiker vermuten, der mit grofler Selbstverstindlichkeit die ganze Welt bereist, vom Papst empfangen wird, mit Prisident an und Mrs. Thatcher verhandelt und jetzt mit der obersten Fithrung in Bonn geredet hat. Das Gesprich mit ihm macht rasch deutlich, daf Gatsha Buthelezi, ungeachtet aller Versuchungen und Anfeindungen, ein kiihler Beobachter und iiberzeugter Demokrat geblieben ist.

Buthelezi, der gegen Gewalt ist und fiir Verhandlungen mit der Regierung, wird daheim ungefihr ebenso angefeindet wie Staatsprisident BotE:, der gezwungen ist, auf die nach rechts weggebrochene Partei Riicksicht zu nehmen, die besorgten Weilen im Lande iiber ihre Zukunft zu beruhigen und die ungeduldigen Schwarzen zu befriedigen, indem er diesen genau das Gegenteil verspriche: umstiirzende Verinderungen. Der Staatsprisident versucht diese Aufgabe zu meistern, indem er auf irrefilhrende semantische Vernebelungen ausweicht und immer mehr luftige, staatsrechtliche Konstruktionen ersinnt.

Ein moderner Politiker

Buthelezi dagegen vertritt seine Grundsitze offen und klar, eichgiiltig, wie viele Anfeindungen ihm, dies eintrigt. Er bringt sogar noch Verstindnis fir die Situation der Weiflen auf, fiir ihre Angst vor der Majorisierung: "Wenn man ihre Psychologie kennt, dann weiff man, daf die Ab-

des Verbots von Mischehen, die ja den

Kern des Apartheid-Dogmas trifft, fiir sie eine

emste Sache war und nicht, wie viele beupten, nur eine Kosmetische Mafnahme.

Sein Kommentar zu der mit Spannung erwarteten Rede des Prisidenten zur Parlamentsersffnung am 31. Januar, in der Botha das Ende der Apartheid verkiindete, war zunichst sehr positiv: ,Botha hat wirklich grofien Mut.* Auch das Versprechen des Staatsprisidenten, einen Nationalrat unter seinem Vorsitz einzurichten, der beratend die Teilung der Mache vorbereiten solle, imponierte ihm. Aberdannfandkundanufjcnevieleempéâ\200\224 rende Szene im Parlament statt: Botha kanzelte seinen Aulenminister ab wie ein ungezogenes Kind, weil dieser auf Fragen westlicher Korrezgndenten gesagt hatte, er konne sich vorstellen,

es irgendwann einmal einen schwarzen Prisidenten in Siidafrika geben werde. Der Fiihrer der weilen Opposition, Frederik van Zyl Slabbert,

Buthelezi: Gegen Gewalt, fiir Verhandlungen Aufnahme: Poly Press

war so empért iiber den 'Dilettantismus' die Un-

redlichkeit, Doppelziingigkeit, Blindheit* der Re-

ierung, dafl er sein Amt und seinen Sitz im Parent niederlegte.

Buthelezi erlg'!a'rte, er denke nicht daran, sich in Verhandlungen hineinziehen zu lassen, die nur dazu bestimmt seien, absurde parlamentarische Strukturen und pseudodemokratische Formen zu entwickeln. Schon vor Jahren, als P. W. Botha

1

den Presidentâ\200\231s Cosndcl ins Leben rief, hatte er seine Teilnahme abgelehnt: ,Es ist doch licherlich, einen schwarzen, beratenden Council zu schaffen, der den beratenden Council des Prisidenten berit.â\200\234 Immer, wenn die Regierung ihn vereinnahmen wollte, hatte er verlangt, daf sie zunichst die Rolle definieren miisse, die sie den Schwarzen zugedacht habe.

Gatsha Buthelezi, der heute Siebenundfiinfzigjhrige, ist ein Vetter des Konigs der Zulu, die mit sechs Millionen den zahlenmifig stirksten Stamm Siidafrikas darstellen. Darum war er fiir die Pline der Regierung schon immer besonders wichtig,

Buthelezi hat auf der Universitit Fort Hare Geschichte und afrikanische Verwaltung studiert. Er ist ein kenntnisreicher, moderner Politiker, aber er scheut sich nicht, bei festlichen Gelegenheiten seines Stammes in traditioneller Aufmachung den Tanz der Krieger anzufihren. Er war als junger Mann Mitglied der Jugendgruppe des ANC und Mitarbeiter von Luthuli, dem ANC-Prisidenten

und spiteren Nobelpreistriger. Auch heute noch spricht er mit Anhinglichkeit von Mandela, dessen Freilassung er immer wieder mit grofiem Nachdruck forderte – schon damit die sich radikalisierende Bewegung eine besonnene Fithrung bekommt.

Ein Mann - eine Stimme

Auf meine Frage, ob er sich irgendwann einmal ein Kondominium von Slabbert und Buthelezi in Pretoria vorstellen kÃ@nne, sagt er: ,Nein, denn wenn Nelson Mandela gewihlt wird, dann unterstelle ich mich ihm sofin in Loyalitit und alter Freundschaft, die nie abgerissen ist â\200\224 noch im Dezember hatte ich einen sehr warmherzigen Brief von ihm.â\200\234 Was Buthelezi vom heutigen ANC trennt, ist dessen Eintreten fiir Gewalt. In dieser Frage gibt es fiir ihn keinen Kompromif: Er ist ein Gegner von Gewalt. ,Es ist Unsinn®, meint er, ,zu behaupten, die Regierung wackele und die Macht fiir die Schwarzen sei greifbar nahe. Die Regierung hat noch nicht einmal einen Bruchteil ihrer gewaltigen Macht eingesetzt. Auflerdem: Die Vorbedingungen fiir eine Revolution existieren

doch gar nicht - Armee und Biirokratie stehen

loyal und fest zur Regierung. â\200\234

Chief Buthelezi, Prisident der Inkatha, einer kulturellen Freiheitsbewegung seines Volkes, die er neu belebt und erweitert hat und die bereits iiber eine Million Mitglieder zihlt, ist ein Politiker von beachtlichem Rang. Der Rechtsstaat ist fiir thn unabdingbar, auch die demokratischen Institutionen. Er kritisiert seinen Freund Slabbert, weil er aus dem Parlament ausgezogen ist, obwohl Erneuerung doch nur durch die gewihlten Reprisentanten des Volkes erfolgen konne.

Chief Buthelezi hilt Verhandlungen fiir das einzige Heilmittel. Aber er hat sich zum Arger von Botha mehrfach geweigert, an Verhandlungen mit

4]

: ,Unser Land steht an einem Kreuzweg® / Von Marion Grifin DÃ@nhoff

der Regierung in irgendeiner Form teilzunehmen, ehe diese ein Statement of Intent, eine Absichtser-klirung, abgegeben habe. "Sie braucht nicht ins einzelne zu gehen, aber sie muf konkret den Rahmen fiir die Machtverteilung abstecken." Sein Ziel ist: ein Mann – eine Stimme; aber natiirlich niche von heute auf morgen. "Wie lange wird es dauern?® Buthelezis skeptischer Blick schweift in die Ferne: "Das kann man im voraus nicht wissen, "

Die Regierung ist wiitend, weil der Zuluhiuptling sich standhaft weigert, sein Land Kwa-Zulu in die sogenannte Unabhingigkeit zu fiihren und es zu einem 'Homeland* zu machen. Mit aller Schirfe hat er die neue Verfassung, die den Indern und Mischlingen Stimmrecht gab, bekimpft und darauf hingewiesen, dafl dies zur Katastrophe fiihren miisse â\200\224 was es ja denn auch getan hat. Auf seinen Vorschlag wurde schon 1980 eine Kommission eingerichtet, die seinen Namen trigt und die binnen zwei Jahren sehr verniinftige Vorschlige fiir den Abbau der Apartheid erarbeitet hat.

In einem hochst interessanten Interview der sidafrikanischen Zeitschrift Leadership fragte ihn der Chefredakteur Hugh Murray, warum er unbedingt auf dem Prinzip ,ein Mann – eine Stimme* bestehe und darauf, daf Siidafrika ein unitary

state, ein einheitlicher Staat, sein miisse. Buthelezi -

antwortete: ,Ich glaube, wir sind alle durch eine Gehirnwische gegangen, weil wir ja einmal Teil des britischen Kolonialreiches waren. Alles, was Westminster und das House of Commons betrifft, das scheint wie von Gott selbst verordnet. One man, one vote in a unitary state ist meine erste Wahl; allerdings kann ich nicht glauben, daf wir das Recht haben, um dieser Werte willen unser Land und uns selbst zu zerstoren.

Buthelezi ist Pragmatiker und Realist. Er ist ein Befiirworter der Marktwirtschaft: "Man darf die Henne, die die goldenen Eier legt, nicht schlachten. Umverteilung des Reichtums ist Quatsch – die Schwarzen miissen an der Markewirtschaft beteiligt werden, darauf kommt es an.â\200\234 - "Disinvestment?â\200\234 â\200\224 "Das schadet auf die Dauer nur uns selber.â\200\234

Man kann sich leicht vorstellen, daf die schwarze Opposition aller Schattierungen tobt. Der Vorwurf: Buthelezi arbeite innerhalb des Systems.

Aber auch die Regierung ist wiitend, weil er alles ablehnt, was nicht mit seinen demokratischen Prinzipien iibereinstimmt.

Umf wie sieht Buthelezi die nichste Zukunft? \hat{A} »Wir stehen an einem Kreuzweg: Entweder rafft Sidafrika sich auf ynd bildet eine Regierung der nationalen Versohnung, hinter der das Volk steht, oder – wenn die Kraft dazu nicht reicht – werden wir zusehen miissen, wie das Land in Gewalt und Anarchie versinkt. \hat{a} 200\234

Man kann nur hoffen, daf die Regierung diese Kraft findet, solange es Minner wie Mandela und Buthelezi gibt, die iiber Autoritit verfiigen – danach kommt dann nichts mehr.

Der Schwiegervater

Deutsche Automobilexporteure verloren einen Geschiftspartner. Ernest Bcnn;tt, nach Korre-spondentenberichten bislang wichtigster rteur nlt):i,)lcr Kraftfahrzeuge l:ggdeutscher Pl:zefnienz nach Haiti, hat mit dem Sturz seines Schwieger-sohns Jean-Claude Duvalier ausgel:rielt. Der Mu-latte war ein wirtschaftlich angeschlagener Kaffee-pflanzer, als seine schone Tochter Michele 1980 den feisten Tyrannen ehelichte. Baby Docs Schwiegervater wurde zum grofen Kaffee-Exporteur, der selbstverstindlich keine Steuern en mufite. Sein neues Vermogen legte er weise an: Er kaufte Anteile der beig;ï¬\201zitianischen Fluggesellschaften (neue Macht, neue Privile ien), iiber ihn lief die Versorgung des herrschengen Clans und

seiner Handlanger mit angemessenen Fahrzeugen, und ins Ausland verschob Bennett genug Geld, um jetzt im Exil nicht von den Almosen des Schwiegersohns abhingig zu sein. Seine friiheren deutschen Geschiftspartner brauchen vielleicht trotzdem keinen Nachfolger fiir Bennett zu suchen â\200\224 man kann sich ja vorstellen, dafl das bettelarme Land in Zukunft seine Exporterlose nicht mehr fiir teure Autos verwendet.

Informationelle Fremdbestimmung

Schweden ist ein Traumland empirischer Sozialforschung. Die Regierenden - besser gesagt: ihre Computer â\200\224 wissen fast alles iiber die Regierten, Schweden antworten gern auf die Fragen von Meinungsforschern und offiziosen Statistikern, und iiber ein Jahrzehnt lang konnte ein Soziologe alle, alle Daten sammeln, die irgendwo iiber die 15 000 im Jahre 1953 in Stockholm geborenen Kinder gespeichert wurden: Schulnoten und Eheschliefungen, Abtreibungen und Drogenauffilligkeit â\200\224 seit einiger Zeit auch, welchen der heute 33jihrigen Stockholmer diese Sammlung nicht pafit. Jan Freese, Schwedens oberster Datenschiitzer, machte vor . einigen Monaten das Projekt publik \hat{a} \200\224 und seitdem haben Hunderte von Betroffenen Einsicht in ihre Daten oder gar deren Vernichtung gefordert. ,Das ist grotesk®, sagt der Soziologieprofessor Carl-Gunnar Janson von der Universitit Stockholm. »lch habe die Daten dieser Leute aus allen moglichen Quellen in jahrelanger Arbeit ermittele. Es ist phantastisch, daf sie denken, Information iibet sie gehore ihnen.

Wiener Neustadt

Vor dem Zweiten Weltkrieg lebten in der sterreichischen Stadt Wiener Neustadt iiber 1000 Juden. Heute, 1986, lebt kein einziger mehr hier. Vielen gelang es, vor den Nazis zu %]eiehcn, und so leben viele von ihnen bis zum heutigen Tag im Ausland.

Fiir eine wissenschaftliche Dokumentation mit dem Thema "Die Geschichte der Juden in Wiener Neustadt* werden nun Personen gesucht, die vertrieben wurden, und solche, die iiber wissenswerte Begebenheiten mit Juden im Gebiet von Wiener Neustadt berichten konnen. Bitte, schreiben Sie an Felix Szolcsanyi, A-2700 Wiener Neustadt, Grazerstrafle 69, Austria.

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH

Picture: MARTIN GILFEATHER

steel plant such as Ravenscraig

would once have been evidence that our economy was slipping behind the rest of Europe. No longer. Britain is the only major .country in the European Community that has increased total steel preduction over the last decade. Impressively, British Steel has turned itself into the lowest-cost producer of steel in the EC, and Ravenscraig is more efficient than many comparable plants on the Continent.

Yet Ravenscraig cannot compete.
One reason is the high level of state subsidy given to producers, often .covertly, in countries such as France, Spain, Italy and Germany as they try in vain to postpone the inevitable closure of their plants. But a more fundamental reason is competition from outside Europe, increasingly from developing countries.

It is already general knowledge that South Korea has become a global force in steel production, but few people are aware that Turkey, Brazil and India, to name but three, are moving quickly up the international charts. The Mexican steel company Tubos de Acero, which hardly exported anything five years ago, is now selling successfully all over the Middle East.

Steel is not alone. The same pat-

CLOSURE of a large British

ponents, textiles, shoes and elec: tronics. The tectonic plates of the world economy are shifting. Vast concentrations of mankind, long held in poverty by misguided ideologies, are now learning to play the capitalist game, and play it well. After witnessing the total failure of dirigiste models of development in their countries, the ascendant, educated elite of the Third World has embraced the free market with fervour. Foreign investment, once eld at bay, is now courted. Tariff barriers are being torn down. Prices are being freed, and so are people. It is possible that the economic revolution seen over the past generation on he Pacific rim is about to be writ on a global scale.

We have acquired such a habit of dismissing the Third World as a hopeless assemblage of economic

Cold steel: Ravenscralg, one of today \hat{a} 200\231s most efficient steelworks, was deftd by the growi itrial power of the poorer nations:

ove over, here come the hird World capitalists

Europe complacently views the emergent nations as economic cripples but, argues AMBROSE EVANS-PRITCHARD, they are now running faster as we start to stagnate

tern is emerging in<industrial com-

cripples that we often fail to see what is happening before our eyes. The debt crisis of the early 1980s, far from being a disaster for them, was a blessing in disguise. It discredited the old order, and because no more easy money was forthcoming, it served as a catalyst for radical economic reform.

Mexico is the classic example. A decade after going bankrupt in 1982 with the second highest foreign debt in the world, it has succeeded in

reducing its debt and is now able to borrow again on the international credit markets. The economy is well on its way to recovery, after a wrenching transition to the free market, and looks set for high rates of export-led growth of 6-7 per cent annually in the 1990s. The Mexican stockmarket, anticipating the new boom, has gone up 1,200 per cent in dollar terms since 1985.

Chile, the first country in Latin America to dismantle its bloated, socialist system, is now an integral part of the Pacific economy, and after a sustained recovery is growing at 5 per cent a year. The good news has spread. Argentina, Peru and Venezuela are now copying parts of the Chilean model. Much of south Asia has embarked on a similar if fitful course in the same direction. So has Turkey, which had 9 per cent growth in 1990 and seems set for a strong recovery from the recession induced by the Gulf War.

These countries have the huge advantage of a young population, with a strong work ethic, prepared to toil long hours for low wages. In the past this advantage was offset by the deliberate closure of their economies from the outside world and the slower spread of technology and information. Today the ignorant campesino is increasingly a figure of the past. Transistor radios are ubi-

quitous in the Third World. Young people are often well informed. They leave school with basic skills in maths, physics, reading and writing that often equal or even surpass levels attained by the European working class. Moreover, economic necessity has made them resourceful. The typical teenager in a Mexican village knows how to tune a car engine or fix a television $\hat{a}\200\224$ skills that are being lost in the affluent cultures of the North. Millions of these youngsters are entering the world labour force each year, capable of manufacturing increasingly sophisticated products at low cost.

DVANCED countries can benefit from the coming challenge if they remain flexible, always in the vanguard of technology, quick to cut their losses in the older indus-

tries where they cannot compete. Mass-produced steel, for instance,

may be a loser but small American \hat{A}°

mills have shown it is possible to flourish in specialist niche areas of the industry. But prospering in this environment requires a fluid labour force, low costs for business, and low taxes. The European Community is moving in precisely the opposite direction.

Tucked away in the November monthly report of the German Bundesbank is a set of figures that shows how the EC is digging itself into a hole. It reveals that German business, already handicapped by some of the highest wage rates in the world, has to spend a further DM17-45 (£6) an hour on generous benefits for its workers. These include costsâ\204¢such as long maternity leave at full pay and equal benefits for part-time workers. (These are basic elements of the ECâ\200\231s Social Chapter, from which Britain is exempted under a special opt-out

clause secured at Maastricht.) The figure for Italy is DM15-13. Towards the other end of the scale is Britain, with supplementary costs of DM7-43, only slightly above the United States and Japan.

Supporters of the Social (Chapter argue that these benefits, far from hurting Germanyâ\200\231s economic performance, have actually enhanced productivity by creating a cohesive workforce. That may have been true once, before costs got out of control, but Germany is now beginning to decay.

The evidence for this is not so much economic, though Volkswagen has already shifted much of its car production abroad, and both BMW and Mercedes are considering doing the same. The evidence is cultural. There are signs that Germany is suffering the erosion of moral capital that invariably catches up with high-tax, corporatist, welfare societies. Absenteeism from work is rising. The trade unions, once models of restraint, are beginning to demand double-digit wage Tises. Nor is the rot confined to Germany. Hollandâ\200\231s disability system, which pays people 70 per cent of their salary, indefinitely, for ailments as vague as stress, is now the country $\hat{200}231s$ fastest-growing industry.

The ECâ\200\231s labour practices have an insidious effect. They make it $a\200\230ex$ -pensive to take on new employees,

and prohibitive to sack them if things go wrong. This discourages the emergence of new companies and investment in areas of unproven profit. It also tends to inhibit job creation. In the United States, about 20 million jobs have been added since the mid-1970s. The EC has added none. Instead it is grappling with high unemployment, much of it long-term, particularly among young people.

The whole system, apparently benevolent and caring, is in fact deeply cynical. It favours the incumbents â\200\224 those with jobs; established firms â\200\224 to the disadvantage of the newcomer. Its natural response to competition and further unemployment will be protectionism. It is hard to imagine a formula more likely to produce stagnation.

Herald Africa News Service

JOHANNESBURG.

MOZAMBIQUEâ\200\231S Foreign Minister, Major-General Joaquim Chissano, has appealed in Prague for Czechoslovakia to boost its miliaid to the Maputo Government to help Mozambique defend itself against any further military attacks by South Africa. According to Radio Maputo, the Minister made the appeal

on an official visit to discuss closer military, political and economic co-operation between the two countries.

At the same time Algeria has called on African countries to unite their armed forces against South Africa following the South African raid on ANC houses in Mozambique.:

In a statement released by the Algerian â\200\230Embassy in Maputo, Algeria condemned the South African raid and said South Africa

was not only a serious threat to the independent countries in Southern Africa but to al other countries in Africa.

Radio Maputo yesterday reported that all of the surviving ANC members who were wounded in the South African raid were mow out of danger.
® In New York the United
Nations = Secretary-General, Dr Kurt Waldheim, deep concern yesterday over reports

that South African troops had carried out. an incursion into

carried out. an incursion into Mozambique, Ziana-Reuter rerts.

It wag a serious violation of Mozambiqueâ\200\231s territory and contributed to a heightening of tension in the area, he said in a statement. He urged all concerned to refrain from further acts of violence.

® South Africaâ\200\231s State Security Council met in Cape Town yesterday to discuss the widespread and angry reaction to the South Afri-

 $\hat{a}\200\224$ Mozambique seeks Czech military aid-

can defence ;oroz strike, reports
our corresponden

The oopuâ\200\2301,lc $\ddot{\}$ \202 - which carries as much weight as the Cabinet â\200\224 includes the Prime Minister, Mr P. W. Botha, the Minister of Defence, General Magnus Malan, and the Chief of SADF, General C. Vil-

joen.

Among the new factors they discussed were the Organisation o/ African Unity move fo form a joint force to defend states adjacent to Sogth Africa against

such raids, and the decision by Zimbabwe Prime Minister Mr Mugabe to strengthen his armed forces as a result of what he called $a\200\234$ naked aggression $200\235$ by Pretoria.

® In London British authorities yesterday privately denounced South Africaâ\200\231s raid. The Foreign Office officially remained silent, but a Government official said: â\200\2340ur views have been made known informally to the South Africans,â\200\235 reports Ziana-AP.

[IIIIISIILL SIS IIII IS

il shortly after arriving in Prague rrsts $\!\!\!/$

s rrrrs . 2

- | Japan races ahead, Europe runs on empty

MICHAEL HARRISON However, by the end of the decade The Independent Mr Eaton forecas at Japanese 2 . manufacturers would have $a\200\234$ cornered GENEVA. $a\200\224$ The number of vol o 30 Q&rggnt *of the European mar- 1 e

ume car makers in Europe could : T tha be cut by half by the end of the <o Together with the share taken by

- d ; smaller car firms, that meant there ecade through a series of large- would have to be $\hat{a}\200\234$ fewer freestanding scale defensive mergers in the
- > volume manufacturers a^200^235 . fa(i?t'Of fm_ a^200^230 crg a^200^234 crg a^200^231 e a^200^231 e a^200^231 e a^200^231 e fa(i?t'Of fm_ a^200^230 crg a^200^231 e fa(i) f

petition, a senior motor industry chairman of Ford of Europe, warned eéxecutive has warned.

Mr Robert Eaton, president of Gen-

that European car manufacturing capacity could outstrip sales by between eral Motors Europe, said the existing big six European manufacturers

two and three million by the late 1990s as Japanese imports and â\200\234transmight fall to as few as three as the industry was forced to restructure he-

plantâ\200\235 production grew. Mr Halstead aligned himself with cause of the Japanese onslaught and \hat{a} 200\230the n \tilde{A} \hat{o} ed to be cost-efficient. ; _Mr Eaton disclosed fhat the subject.

Peugeot chairman Mr Jacques Calvet, of a Europe-wide rationalisation had

who wants tight import quotas on Japanese cars to remain in place. been discussed recently at a private ti MrthE?t%l . th?re ;vasfno qgesmeeting of the heads of most big-car t;?r?ty 1: %g%:: makers and component suppliers. 1ese. To counter The general view.to emerge, he

nese. To counter this overwhelming said, was that the industry would be

; g_avggtagg_ efficiency gains had to be condensed into three to five volume . car makers.

But he ruled out the continuation of R ; tight import barriers until Japanese

The ;& six are Volkswagen, Fiat, an levels and standards of social Ford, GM, Peugeot Citroen and Re- enefits .were equivalent to those in nault. Last year they built 75 percent the European Community â\200\224 the con-

of the 13,4 million cars sold in West- troversial concept promoted by Mr ern Europe. Calvet.

. ANC leader Mr Nelson Mandela and President F W

â\200\230Mandela, FW slug it out

By ANTHONY JOHNSON Political Correspondent

LAST nightâ\200\231s keenly anticipated $\hat{a}\200\234$ great debateâ\200\235 between Mr Nelson Mandela and Mr FW de Klerk turned into the political slugfest of the election campaign.

The 70-minute contest $a\200\224$ widely billed as the most decisive encounter of the country $a\200\231$ s first non-racial poll $a\200\224$ was marked by a series of sharp exchanges, with the two adversaries at times freely trading grave accusations and even insults.

But in the closing minutes of the debate the ANC president suddenly leaned over and took Mr De Klerkâ\200\231s hand.

 $\hat{a}\200\234I$ am proud to hold your hand, $\hat{a}\200\235$ he told Mr De Klerk in front of an audience said to be the largest in South Africa $\hat{a}\200\231s$ history.

 \hat{a} \200\234Let us go forward together, let us work together to end division and suspicion, \hat{a} \200\235 he said.

The historic multi-channel debate, which was carried live to an audience of millions by dozens of TV and radio stations in South Africa and abroad, got off to a calm, measured start with the opening statements of the two leaders â\200\224 but it was not long before the gloves came off.

Mr Mandela, a one-time boxer, was on the offensive for much of the

debate, delivering a number of stinging personal attacks against his National Party rival.

Mr De Klerk, who initially held back in an apparent bid to play the statesman, eventually joined in the spirit of the bruising encounter, but restricted most of his attacks to the ANC rather than Mr Mandela himself.

Although both leaders stopped short of accusing each other of outright lying, they repeatedly blamed each other for being $a\200\234$ less than frank $a\200\235$ or of $a\200\234$ bluffing $a\200\235$.

Mr Mandela charged that the NP

leader had been implicated in financing the $\hat{a}\200\234$ murderous activities

He blamed Mr De Klerkâ\200\231s administration for spreading $a\200\234$ scandalous racismâ\200\235, wasting taxpayersâ\200\231 money on a vast scale, and $a\200\234$ endemic corruptionâ\200\235.

Mr De Klerk countered that many homeland leaders responsible for the worst cases of corruption were currently on the ANCâ\200\231s candidate list $a\200\224$ which also harboured people guilty of violence.

The NP leader accused the ANC of being heavily involved in violence and intimidation and of blocking much-needed socio-economic projects.

At one point Mr De Klerk $\hat{a}\200\224$ who blamed his opponent for $\hat{a}\200\234$ aggres-sion $\hat{a}\200\235$ $\hat{a}\200\224$ visibly angered Mr Mandela by implying he did not have the experience to understand the complexities of running a modern economy.

However, the contest ended on a conciliatory note with both leaders

paying each other a rare compliment.

 $\hat{Q}A$ What viewers think $\hat{a}\200\224$ Page 2

de Klerk shake hands after their TV debate last night.

Move to set up \hat{A}° fresh summit

night, but it was not certain they would agree.

Indications are that all that can be negotiated are measures to ensure the poll is held in the region.

The seven-man team of international mediators said the reason for their decision to leave was that the parties disagreed on the terms of reference. Chief Buthelezi refused to accept revised terms of reference that said the election date was not a subject for mediation.

The original terms of refere}rllc(ei

Inkatha leader Chief Mangosuthu agreed to by an ANC/IFP team ha

: T made no mention of the election date. g,l.]lhEIEZl has responded indifferent The IFP argued that the purpose of

After the collapse of the talks yes— the mediation was to resolve constituterday, he warned of a catastrophe, tional issues, leading inevitably to the but rillediout tha possibility of armed IFP \hat{a} 200\231s rejoining the electoral process. insurrection in KwaZulu/Natal. However, the new terms of refgr};

Inkatha was entering a period of ence $a\200\224$ drawn up in conjunction wit $a\200\234$ resistance politics $a\200\235$, he said. As the government when it joined the much as he tried, it was expecting too process as a full participant $a\200\224$ were

: : not acceptable to Chief Buthelezi. %â\200\230#g%ï¬\201{fygï¬\202 tâ\200\230;)/acsortlâ\200\230tl?rlyh;iï¬\201gporters. A last-minute attempt by Minister of

President FW de Klerk and ANC Foreign Affairs Mr Pik Botha to save leader Mr Nelson Mandela wanted to the mediation process came to noth-arrange a summit with Chief Buthe-ing. Mr Botha told mediator Dr Henry

lezi and the Zulu king, government R o -1 [0

and ANC sources confirmed last

ez I

THE government and the ANC are making a last-gasp attempt to secure a free election in Natal/KwaZulu following the collapse of international mediation,

As international mediators packed their bags last night to fly out, ANC and government sources confirmed there were plans for a second bush summit with Inkatha.

GOING HOME . . . Foreign mediators former US Secretary of State Mr Henry Kissinger, right, and former British Secretary Lord Carrington, left, leave a news conference in Johannesburg yesterday after an nouncing the $\frac{1}{2}$

mediation team would return home immediately. Picture: AP

From S. Africa

PULLOUT, From Al

have eaten up huge amounts of management time, tarnished corporate images and jeopardized profitable sales in the United States, according to many corporate officials, business analysts and antiapartheid activists;

These substantial costs inside the United Statesâ\200\224aa much as a deteriorating economic and political climate in South Africaâ\200\224have accelerated a phenonemon that somanalymsaymaybeuniqueintheannahofu.s. business: significant U.S. corporate flight from an economically advanced and until recently profitable foreign market. They also have underscored the power of a new arsenal of economic weaponsâ\200\224including shareholder resolutions, pension fund divestments and boycotts by city and state governmentsâ\200\224that social activists and local officials have employed to influence corporate behavior.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It $\hat{a}\200\231$ s quite clear to me that, in terms of corporations responding to social pressures, what's happened in South Africa is quite unprecedented, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Mira Wilkins, an economic historian and author of the two-volume $\hat{a}\200\234$ Maturing of Multi-National Enterprises. $\hat{a}\200\235$ $\hat{a}\200\234$ There was no specific governmental action that said these companies had to do this [withdraw] . . . But it $\hat{a}\200\231$ s become a bottom-line question. What $\hat{a}\200\231$ s happening is that social activists have been clearly able to affect the overall performance of the corporations. $\hat{a}\200\235$

The tactics used against companies in South Africa are also being studied as a road map for campaigns in a host of other $a\geq00\geq34$ social responsibility $a\geq00\geq35$ issues, some activists say. During the past year, corporate shareholder resolutions $a\geq00\geq24$ one of the early forms of pressure on South Africa $a\geq00\geq24$ have been filed on such diverse subjects as corporate involvement in the Strategic Defense Initiative, the enforcement of nondiscriminatory employment practices in Northern Ireland and the sale of dangerous pesticides in the Third World.

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ It's a basic blueprint, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Tim Smith, executive director of the Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsiblity, one of the more active antiapartheid groups. $\hat{a}\200\234$ The approaches, strategy and tactics [on South Africa] clearly are going to be used in other campaigns. $\hat{a}\200\235$

Spurred by passage of economic sanctions against South Africa, the success of these measures have come into focus in recent weeks with announcements by Coca-Cola Inc., General Motors Corp. and International Business Machines Corp. that they were seiling off their South African subsidiaries. Of the 310 U.S. companies doing business in South Africa in January 1985, 69 have sold their operations or announced plans to do so. Othersâ\200\224including such major players as Honeywell

DECIDING TO DISINVEST COMPANY NUMBER EMPLOYES

3,056 1,500 1,043

YEAR

1986 1986 1985

General Motors Corp.

1BM Corp.

Carnation Co.

VF Corp.

General Electric Co.

Blue Bell Inc.

Navistar International Corp. Computer Sciences Corp. City Investing Corp. Coca-Cola Co,

SOURCE: Investor Responsibility Research Center

1986 1985

1985

the end of the year. i

These departures were considered unimaginable as recently as two years ago when virtually every major corporation in South Africaâ\200\2241ed in many cases by GM and IBMâ\200\224was vowing to remain on the grounds that they could be a force for $a\200\234$ constructive change. $a\200\235$ Their rallying cry was the Sullivan Principles $a\200\224$ a voluntary code that pledged the companies to maintain desegregated facilities, pay equal wages to blacks and make significant contributions to their workers $a\200\231$ education and housing.

But the pace of withdrawals has gathered an almost unstoppable momentum, and the corporate resolve of those remaining is rapidly dissolving, according to many U.S. business executives. In the past few weeks alone, U.S. companies have been flooded with offers from

South African and other foreign business executives -

seeking ta buy their properties $\frac{200}{224}$ most are being seriously evaluated, according to business sources. 3

 $\hat{a}\200\2341$ think we've reached a point where we're beyond. th.Sulï¬\201Vï¬\202nPï¬\201nciples."uidWâ\200\230ï¬\202ï¬\201amAmhey, vice presideat $\hat{a}\200\230$ Tor_international affairs of the U.S. Chamber of; Carfimérce. $\hat{a}\200\234$ The companies febl South Afriéa is a no-

. Win situation because of the direct and indirect impacts:

Market Realities Seen in Exodus

, have agreed to sell their operations have escaped prolest. Activists increasingly have attacked some of the.

in the. US...... It's just a big hassle for a.lot of com-: nies. $\hat{a}\200\235$ R o i

pa - : sy

One.U.S, carporate lobbyist, who has been publicly: Tidinghis companyâ\200\231s position in: South Africa, said: privately: last week: â\200\234Absent some dramatic turn: of:

events in South Africa, the prospects for business stays

* ing there are rather remote. \hat{a} 200\235

This does not mean that those U.S. companies that

recent withdrawals, notably those of GM and IBM, as $\hat{a}\200\234$ corporate shell games, $\hat{a}\200\235$ because the companies are maintaining indirect business ties $\hat{a}\200\224$ usually through licensing and franchise agreements $\hat{a}\200\224$ that will ensure their products are available in the South African market.

These protests already are being heard in corporate board rooms. In the last few weeks, some companies $200\224$ including Betf & Howell, Ashiand Oil Inc. and Sara Lee Corp. $200\224$ moved to sever all business ties rather than face potential economic penalties in the United States, $200\234$ moved to sever what what IBM and GM have

 $\tilde{}$ done is not good enough, $\hat{a}\200\235$ said Randall Robinson, executive director of Transafrica, one of the leading antiapartheid groups.)

Roots of Political Change

* For many major U.S. $\hat{a}\200\231$ companies, the history of the campaign to pressure firms out of South Africa has

 $\hat{a}\200\234$ been a painful lesson in their vulnerability to the shifting winds of political opinion.

Since at least the 1960 Sharpeville massacreâ\200\224when white South African police armed with machine guns killed 69 peaceful black protestersâ\200\224there have been calls for economic sanctions against the South African government and sporadic boycotts against U.S, corporations doing business there. Starting with an Episcopal Church resolution filed at the GM annual meeting in 1971, church groups and others have been filing shareholder resolutions with companies demanding that they withdraw from South Africa.

But for years, companies viewed the protesters as

little more than minor irritants, and their resolutions

were voted down overwhelmingly. $\hat{a}200\234$ We were seen to be on the fringe, $\hat{a}200\235$ said Smith, one of the early pioneers of the shareholder resolution tactic. $\hat{a}200\234$ There was a patronizing and arrogant attitude on the part of management. $\hat{a}200\235$

But all that began to change two years ago. Violence and political unrest in South Africa started to escalate.

- The Free South Africa Movement galvanized public

attention with around-the-clock demonstrations outside the South African embassy in Washington. Activists started to hit home with a series of new tactics aimed at

y the companies.

The most highly publicized of these has been corporate divestmentâ\200\224the move by public institutions to sell off the securities of companies with South African ties. Such moves took a quantum leap two months ago when Gov. George Deukmejian (R-Calif.) signed a sweeping divestment measure mandating the sale of \$9.5 billion in state securities. According to most recent tabulations, 116 colleges and universities, 19 state govern-

ments and 83 cities and counties (ranging from the city of New York to Montgomery County) have passed some form of anti-South African measures requiring the sale of a total of \$22 billion worth of stocks and bonds in U.S. corporations and banks involved in South Africa.

Even more effective, however, has been a novel and potent new weaponâ\200\224the passage of so-called â\200\234selective purchasing lawsâ\200\235 that prohibit or restrict public contracts to U.S. companies involved in South Africa. Two state governmentsâ\200\224Maryland and Michiganâ\200\224and at least 31 cities and counties (including New York, Los Angeles and the District) have passed such laws. The consequences for companies have been immeasurable.

For the first time, corporations have started to lose business in the United States because they were doing business in South Africa. In the city of Los Angeles, whose stringent selective purchasing law took effect this summer, a half-dozen contracts have been blocked or held up because the winning bidders had business ties to South Africa.

And even when the results are not that clear-cut, the laws have injected an alien foreign policy issue $200\224$ outh Africa $200\224$ into municipal contracting disputes, catching many companies off guard. $200\234$ Tta $200\231$ s probably the one thing that has bothered companies the most, $200\235$ said Archey of the Chamber of Commerce,